From:	Robbie Stephens
To:	Water Permits
Cc:	Claire Sichko; Traci Smith; Khalid Ahmed; Randall E. Mann; Jared McCoy; Michael Welch; Carma H. Smith; Steve Sellers; "BLee@palmernet.com"
Subject:	Storm Water Permit Application, PIN 132132.04
Date:	Thursday, May 9, 2024 11:29:28 AM
Attachments:	image002.png

Storm Water Permit Application

PE #: 24S222-S1-003
PIN: 132132.04
SR 222, from near Hebron Drive to near Thorpe Drive (including the I-40 Interchange, Exit 42) (Project Blue Oval)
Fayette County

The Permits Section submits the attached cover letter and NOI for the storm water application on the above referenced project.

Application files have been placed on our TNCloud site for retrieval. To retrieve them, please follow these steps within seven days: Click on the following link that will take you to the main water quality permit application folder and look for folder with subject PIN: 132132.04 Stormwater Folder (password: tdot)

If you have any questions or we can provide further assistance, please contact me at (615) 253-7693.

Thanks,

Robbie Stephens | Statewide Transportation Engineer
Environmental Division – Environmental Engineering Office
James K. Polk Building, 9th Floor
505 Deaderick St., Nashville, TN 37243
Office phone. 615-253-7693
Cell phone. 615-924-1902
robbie.stephens@tn.gov
tn.gov/tdot

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING OFFICE
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402
(615) 741-3655

BUTCH ELEY
DEPUTY GOVERNOR &
COMMISSIONER OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL LEE
GOVERNOR

May 9, 2024

Water Permits
TN Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control
11th Floor William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: NOI and SWPPP Submittals for TDOT Construction Activities
Project #: 24S222-S1-003
PIN: 132132.04
Project Description: SR 222, from near Hebron Drive to near Thorpe Drive (including the I-40 Interchange, Exit 42) (Project Blue Oval)
Fayette County

TDOT is requesting coverage under the General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Construction Activities for the above subject project. Attached is the signed Notice of Intent (NOI) for Construction Activity and Quad Map. The full submittal package including The Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan will be available on the TDOT's ownCloud site, to retrieve the application follow the steps provided in the submittal email.

Please forward our office the Notice of Coverage (NOC) for this project as soon as it becomes available. If you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact **Robbie Stephens** at **(615) 253-7693.**

Sincerely,

Robbie Stephens
Environmental Permits Section

Enclosures

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES (DWR)
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243
Toll Free Number: 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) FOR GENERAL NPDES PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (TNR100000)

Site or Project Name: PE No.: 24S222-S1-003; PIN: 132132.04		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address including city or zip code or Location: I-40 at S.R. 222 interchange		Construction Start Date: June 2024
		Estimated End Date: June 2029
Site Description: From near Hebron Drive to Near Thorpe Drive (Including the I-40 Interchange, Exit 42) (Project Blue Oval)		Latitude (dd.dddd): 35.3934
		Longitude (-dd.dddd): -89.4115
County(ies): Fayette	MS4 Jurisdiction (if applicable): TDOT	Acres Disturbed: 59.44
		Total Acres: 69.31
Are there any streams ■ and/or wetlands ■ on or adjacent to the construction site? If wetlands are located on-site and may be impacted, attach wetlands delineation report. If an Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit has been obtained for this site, what is the permit number?		ARAP Number: NRS23.237
Receiving waters: Unnamed Trib to Big Muddy Creek		
Include the SWPPP with the NOI ■ SWPPP Included		Include a site location map ■ Map Included

Name of Site Owner or Developer (Site-Wide Permittee): (correct legal name of person, company, or entity that has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications)
Tennessee Department of Transportation

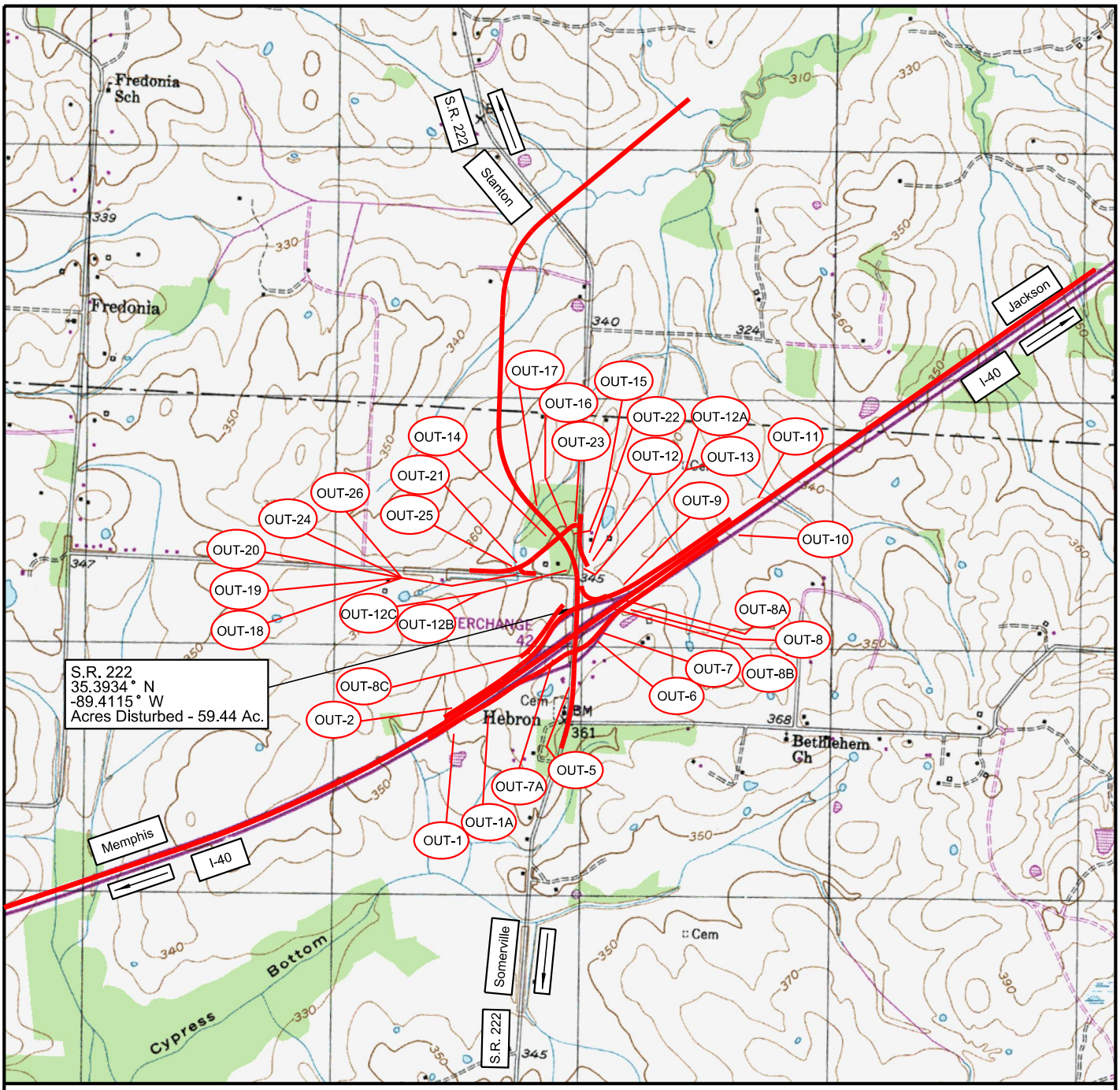
For corporate entities only, provide the Tennessee Secretary of State (SOS) Control Number:

Site Owner or Developer Contact Name: (individual responsible for site) Robbie Stephens	Title or Position: (the party who signs the certification below): Statewide Transportation Engineer		
Mailing Address: 900 James K. Polk Bldg. 505 Deaderick St.	City: Nashville	State: TN	Zip: 37243
Phone: ( ) (615) 253-7693	E-mail: robbie.stephens@tn.gov		

Optional Contact Name: Brian Lee	Title or Position: Project Manager		
Mailing Address: 2817 Erica Place	City: Nashville	State: TN	Zip: 37204
Phone: ( ) (615) 297-8957	E-mail: blee@palmernet.com		

Owner or Developer Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Primary Permittee)		
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.		
Owner or Developer Name: (print or type): Robbie Stephens	Signature: 	Date: May 8, 2024

Contractor(s) Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Secondary Permittee)		
I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations, and for failure to comply with these permit requirements.		
Primary contractor name, address, and SOS control number (if applicable): (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Primary contractor name, address, and SOS control number (if applicable): (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Primary contractor name, address, and SOS control number (if applicable): (print or type)	Signature:	Date:



TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

N

OUT-1 Approximate Outfall Location

0 2000 4000

SCALE FEET

SOURCE: USGS Quad Map, U.S. Geological Survey 7.5 Minute Topographic Map, Stanton Quadrangle Tennessee Quadrangles

TN TDOT Department of Transportation

Tennessee Department of Transportation

Nashville, Tennessee

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

S.R. 222

From near Hebron Drive to Near Thorpe Drive
(Including the I-40 Interchange, Exit 42)
(Project Blue Oval)

Fayette County, Tennessee

Drawn By:	Checked By:
JDH	JBL
TDOT P.E. No.	TDOT PIN
24S222-S1-003	132132.04
FED. No.	Figure
N/A	1

Index Of Sheets
SEE SHEET NO. 1A

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

DOES THIS PROJECT QUALIFY FOR UTILITY CHAPTER 86	YES X	NO
WORK ZONE SIGNIFICANCE DETERMINATION		
SIGNIFICANT	YES X	NO

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2024	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.		
STATE PROJ. NO.	24S222-S1-003	

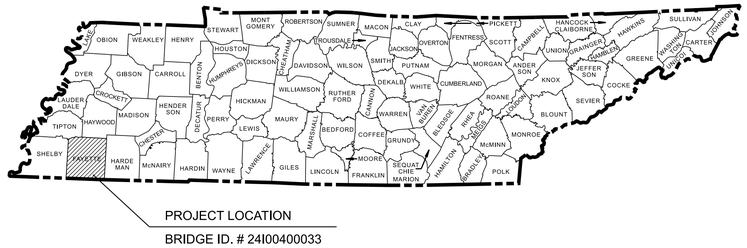
FAYETTE COUNTY

FROM NEAR HEBRON DRIVE TO NEAR THORPE DRIVE
(INCLUDING THE I-40 INTERCHANGE, EXIT 42)
(PROJECT BLUE OVAL)

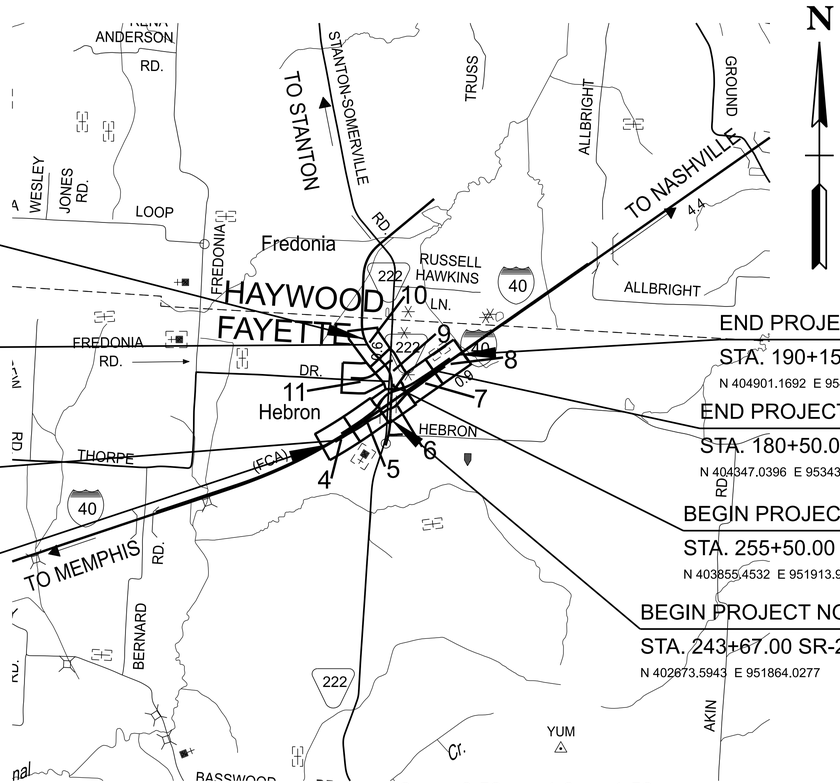
PS&E

WIDENING, GRADE, DRAIN, PAVE, SIGN, SIGNAL

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 222 F.A.H.S. NO.



NO EXCLUSIONS



N

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 274+50.00 SR-222
N 405449.7422 E 950976.7961

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 272+36.27 SR-222
N 405257.6414 E 951070.0429

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 137+35.00 I-40
N 401909.8641 E 949876.2798

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 134+75.00 I-40
N 401778.6510 E 949651.8208

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 190+15.00 I-40
N 404901.1692 E 954225.9896

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 180+50.00 I-40
N 404347.0396 E 953435.9482

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 255+50.00 SR-222
N 403855.4532 E 951913.9191

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 243+67.00 SR-222
N 402673.5943 E 951864.0277

DESIGN EXCEPTION
APPROVED 04-24-23
1) [BRIDGE TRAVEL LANE WIDTH REDUCED TO 11']
[STA. 248+39.63 TO STA. 250+74.94]
2) [BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH REDUCED TO 3'6"]
[STA. 248+39.63 TO STA. 250+74.94]
3) [EXCEPTION DESCRIPTION]
[EXCEPTION DESCRIPTION]

FINAL
CONST.
PLANS
REVIEW

SEALED BY
DANIEL K McGAHA
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 108051
STATE OF TENNESSEE

APPROVED: _____ WILL REID, CHIEF ENGINEER
DATE:
APPROVED: _____ HOWARD H. ELEY, COMMISSIONER

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED JANUARY 1, 2021 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

TDOT C.E. MANAGER 1 OR
TDOT TRANSPORTATION MANAGER 1 : STEVE SELLERS

DESIGNED BY : HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

DESIGNER : NATHAN HOLT CHECKED BY DAN McGAHA, P.E.

P.E. NO. 24S222-S1-003 (DESIGN)

PIN NO. 132132.04

SCALE: 1"= 1/2 MILE

0 0.50 1.0 1.50

R.O.W. LENGTH	1.136 MILES ■
ROADWAY LENGTH	1.589 MILES
BRIDGE LENGTH	0.044 MILES
BOX BRIDGE LENGTH	0.000 MILES
BOX BRIDGE LENGTH	0.000 MILES ▲
PROJECT LENGTH	1.633 MILES

▲ Not included in the project length (Non Riding Surface).
■ Includes 0.817 Miles R.O.W. length along I-40.

SURVEY 03-20-23	TRAFFIC DATA	
11-03-23 UPDATED	ADT (2025)	10550
12-12-23 UPDATED	ADT (2045)	15970
	DHV (2045)	5159
	D	55 - 45
	T (ADT)	22 %
	T (DHV)	15 %
	V	VARIES

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(2011F) (2011 ADJUSTMENT) ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 USING GEOID 12B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED: _____ DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR _____ DATE

3/15/2024 9:16:23 AM
C:\PW\WORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-TITLE.DGN

Index Of Sheets

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

FAYETTE COUNTY

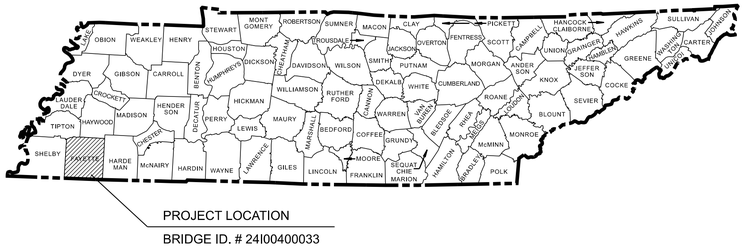
I-40 EXIT 42
INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS
(PROJECT BLUE OVAL)

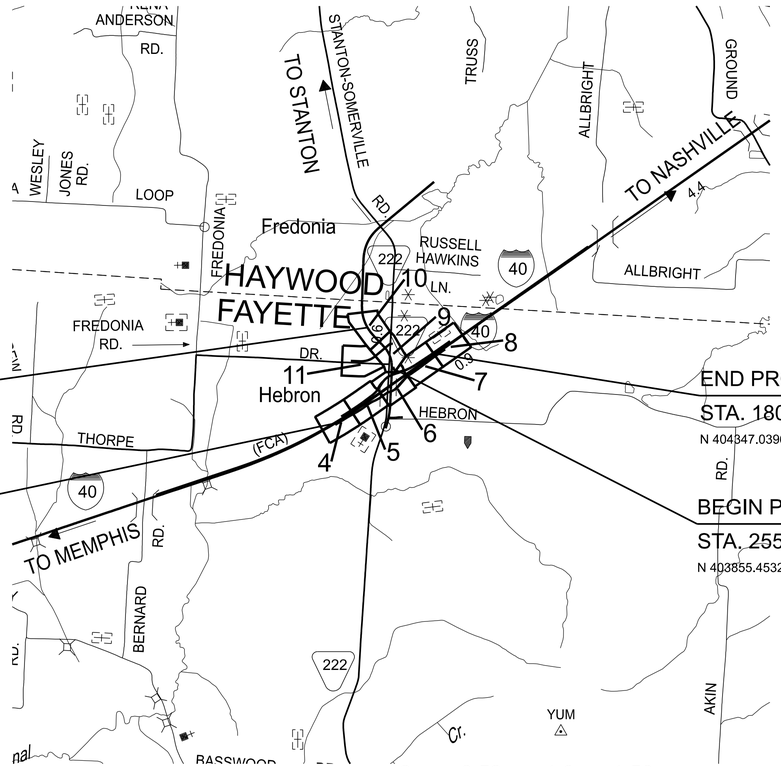
FUNCTIONAL ADVANCED

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 222 F.A.H.S. NO.

DOES THIS PROJECT QUALIFY FOR UTILITY CHAPTER 86	YES X	NO
WORK ZONE SIGNIFICANCE DETERMINATION		
SIGNIFICANT	YES X	NO

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2023	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.		
STATE PROJ. NO.	24S222-S1-003	





SCALE: 1"= 2640'

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 272+36.27 SR-222
N 405257.6414 E 951070.0429

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 137+35.00 I-40
N 401909.8641 E 949876.2798

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 180+50.00 I-40
N 404347.0396 E 953435.9482

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 255+50.00 SR-222
N 403855.4532 E 951913.9191

NO EXCLUSIONS

DESIGN EXCEPTION
APPROVED 04-24-23

1) [BRIDGE TRAVEL LANE WIDTH REDUCED TO 11']
[STA. 248+39.63 TO STA. 250+74.94]

2) [BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH REDUCED TO 3'6"]
[STA. 248+39.63 TO STA. 250+74.94]

3) [EXCEPTION DESCRIPTION]
[EXCEPTION DESCRIPTION]

FUNCTIONAL ADVANCED PLANS

SEALED BY

APPROVED:
WILL REID, CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE:

APPROVED:
HOWARD H. ELEY, COMMISSIONER

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED JANUARY 1, 2021 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

TDOT C.E. MANAGER 1 OR
TDOT TRANSPORTATION MANAGER 1 : STEVE SELLERS

DESIGNED BY : HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

DESIGNER : NATHAN HOLT CHECKED BY DAN McGAHA, P.E.

P.E. NO. 24S222-S1-003 (DESIGN)

PIN NO. 132132.04

R.O.W. LENGTH	1.136 MILES ■
ROADWAY LENGTH	1.589 MILES
BRIDGE LENGTH	0.044 MILES
BOX BRIDGE LENGTH	0.000 MILES
BOX BRIDGE LENGTH	0.000 MILES ▲
PROJECT LENGTH	1.633 MILES

▲ Not included in the project length (Non Riding Surface).
■ Includes 0.817 Miles R.O.W. length along I-40.

SURVEY 03-20-23	TRAFFIC DATA	
	ADT (2025)	10550
	ADT (2045)	15970
	DHV (2045)	5159
	D	55 - 45
	T (ADT)	22 %
	T (DHV)	15 %
	V	VARIES

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(2011F) (2011 ADJUSTMENT) ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 USING GEOID 12B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED:

DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

7/24/2023 3:32:39 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-TITLE.DGN

ROADWAY INDEX

NOTE: THE ALPHABETICAL LETTERS “I”, “O” & “Q” ARE NOT USED IN THE NUMBERING OF SHEETS.

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
10-100.00 STANDARD ROADWAY TITLE SHEET, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGENDS		
RD-TP-1	09-26-16	STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS TITLE SHEET
RD-A-1	02-20-20	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS A THROUGH L
RD-A-2		STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS M THROUGH Z
RD-L-1	02-20-20	STANDARD LEGEND
RD-L-1A		STANDARD LEGEND
RD-L-2	02-20-20	STANDARD LEGEND FOR UTILITY INSTALLATIONS
RD-L-3	03-01-23	STANDARD LEGEND FOR SIGNALIZATION AND LIGHTING
RD-L-4	02-20-20	STANDARD LEGEND FOR SIGNALIZATION AND LIGHTING
RD-L-5	02-20-20	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-6	02-20-20	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-7	02-20-20	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
10-101.00 ROADWAY DESIGN STANDARDS		
RD11-SE-1		TRANSITION AND CROSS SLOPE DETAILS
RD11-SE-2		SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION DETAILS FOR UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD11-SE-2A		SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION SECTIONS FOR UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD11-SE-3		SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION DETAILS FOR DIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD11-SE-3A		SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION SECTIONS FOR DIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD11-TS-1	06-28-19	DESIGN STANDARDS FOR LOW-VOLUME ROADS
RD11-TS-1A	06-28-19	DESIGN STANDARDS FOR LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS
RD11-TS-2		DESIGN STANDARDS FOR COLLECTORS, 2-LANE ROADS AND STREETS
RD11-TS-2B		DESIGN STANDARDS FOR COLLECTOR HIGHWAYS WITH FLUSH MEDIAN (4 AND 6 LANE)
RD11-TS-4		DESIGN STANDARDS FOR ARTERIAL AND FREEWAY RAMPS (1, 2 AND 3 LANE)
RD11-TS-5	06-28-19	DESIGN STANDARDS FOR FREEWAYS WITH DEPRESSED MEDIAN (4 AND 6 LANE)
RD11-LR-2		MINIMUM RUNOFF LENGTHS (LR) FOR RURAL HIGHWAYS
RD11-S-11		DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR ROADSIDE SLOPE DEVELOPMENT
RD11-S-11A		ROADSIDE DITCH DETAILS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
RD11-SD-1		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE DESIGN AND GENERAL NOTES
RD11-SD-2		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE LANDSCAPE AND OBSTRUCTION
RD11-SD-3		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 2-LANE ROADWAYS
RD11-SD-4		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 4-LANE AND 5-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD11-SD-5		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 4-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
RD11-SD-6		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 6-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
RD-UD-3	06-28-19	UNDERDRAIN DETAILS
RD-UD-4	06-28-19	UNDERDRAIN LATERAL DETAILS
RD-UD-6	06-28-19	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 1:1 & 2:1 SLOPES
RD-UD-7	06-28-19	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 3:1 & 4:1 SLOPES
RD-UD-9	06-28-19	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL DETAIL FOR 6:1 SLOPES
10-102.00 PIPE CULVERTS AND ENDWALLS		
D-FLU-1	06-28-19	FLUME DETAILS
D-FLU-2		BRIDGE END DRAIN FLUME DETAILS
D-FLU-2A		BRIDGE END DRAIN FLUME DETAILS
D-PB-1	03-01-23	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-2	03-01-23	STANDARD DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-3	11-30-20	INDUCED TRENCH SOIL EMBANKMENT FOR PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION
D-PB-4		PIPE COLLAR DETAILS
D-PG-3	06-28-19	FERROUS AND ALUMINUM CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
D-PO-1	06-28-19	STANDARD OVAL AND REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE CULVERT
D-PE-18A	06-28-19	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL FOR 18" PIPE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-18B	06-28-19	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL FOR 18" PIPE, BILL OF STEEL AND PRECAST NOTES
D-PE-24A	06-28-19	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL FOR 24" PIPE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-24B	06-28-19	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL FOR 24" PIPE, BILL OF STEEL AND PRECAST NOTES
D-PE-30A	06-28-19	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL FOR 30" PIPE WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE (FOR 3:1, 4:1 & 6:1 SLOPES)
D-PE-30B	06-28-19	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL FOR 30" PIPE, BILL OF STEEL AND PRECAST NOTES
D-PE-99	03-04-21	TYPE "U" CROSS DRAIN ENDWALL DETAILS, PIPE GRATE & SKEWED CONNECTION
D-PE-4	06-28-19	STRAIGHT CONCRETE ENDWALLS (PIPE SIZES 18" TO 30")
D-PE-5	06-28-19	STRAIGHT CONCRETE ENDWALLS FOR HORIZONTAL OVAL CONCRETE PIPES (ALL SIZES AND SKEWS)
D-PEW-1		PROTECTED ENDWALLS FOR ROUND & OVAL PIPES (PIPE SIZES 18” TO 72”, ALL SKEWS, 2:1 & 3:1 SLOPES)
D-PEW-2		PROTECTED ENDWALLS FOR ROUND PIPES DETAILS & QUANTITIES (PIPE SIZES 18” TO 72”, ALL SKEWS, 2:1 & 3:1 SLOPES)
D-PEW-3		PROTECTED ENDWALLS FOR OVAL PIPES DETAILS & QUANTITIES (EQU. PIPE SIZES 18” TO 72”, ALL SKEWS, 2:1 & 3:1 SLOPES)
D-PEW-4		PROTECTED STRAIGHT ENDWALLS (PIPE SIZES 18” TO 30” & EQU. OVAL PIPES)
D-PEW-5		RIP-RAP END TREATMENT FOR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE, OVAL AND PIPE ARCH CULVERTS WITH BEVELED ENDS (PIPE SIZES 42” & LARGER)

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ROADWAY INDEX AND STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS

3/28/2024 3:31:57 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\01D292273412\24S222-SHT-INDEX_STD_DWGS.DGN

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS (CONT'D)

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A1
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A1

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
10-103.00		**CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES**
D-CB-40S	03-04-21	STANDARD 4' X 8' RECTANGULAR CONCRETE NO. 40 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-40SE	03-04-21	STANDARD 9' X 9' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 40. CATCH BASIN
D-CB-42RB	02-20-20	STANDARD PRECAST CIRCULAR NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-42S	02-20-20	STANDARD 32" X 32" SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-42SB	02-20-20	STANDARD 4' X 4' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-42SC	02-20-20	STANDARD 5' 2" X 5' 2" SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-42SD	02-20-20	STANDARD 7' X 7' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-99	02-20-20	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS FOR RECTANGULAR STRUCTURES
D-CB-99R	01-28-22	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS FOR ROUND STRUCTURES
D-CB-99RA	10-29-21	BILL OF STEEL FOR ROUND CATCH BASIN LIDS
D-CBB-42	10-29-21	CAST IRON GRATE DETAILS FOR NOS. 42, 43 & 44 TYPE CATCH BASINS
10-105.00		**ROADWAY, PAVEMENT APPURTENANCES, AND FENCES**
RP-CS-1	05-01-20	CONCRETE SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP DETAIL (FOR 4-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAY)
RP-CS-3		CONCRETE SHOULDER MILLED RUMBLE STRIP DETAILS
RP-J-1	05-01-20	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT TYPES AND SPACING
RP-J-5	05-01-20	TYPICAL ACCELERATION AND DECELERATION LANE JOINT TYPES AND SPACING FOR CONCRETE RAMPS
RP-J-7	05-01-20	CONCRETE RAMP JOINT TYPES AND SPACING
RP-J-9	05-01-20	CONTRACTION AND CONSTRUCTION JOINTS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT
RP-J-11	05-01-20	3/4" AND 1 3/4" EXPANSION AND EDGE PAVEMENT JOINTS
RP-J-13	05-01-20	3/4" AND 1 3/4" ELASTOMERIC COMPRESSION JOINT SEALS
RP-J-15	05-01-20	LONGITUDINAL CONTRACTION AND CONSTRUCTION JOINTS
RP-J-17	05-01-20	DOWEL ASSEMBLY DEVICES
RP-J-18	01-28-22	DOWEL ASSEMBLY DEVICES
RP-J-19	05-01-20	DOWEL ASSEMBLY DEVICES
RP-J-23	01-28-22	CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPAIR DETAILS
RP-J-24	05-01-20	CONCRETE PAVEMENT SPALL AND RANDOM CRACK REPAIR DETAILS
RP-J-25	05-01-20	CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT REPAIR DETAILS
RP-I-5	05-01-20	EXAMPLES OF STREET & ALLEY INTERSECTIONS
RP-R-1	10-16-20	STANDARD RAMP DETAILS FOR ROADWAYS AND DRIVEWAYS
S-F-1	03-01-23	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
S-F-10B	06-28-19	STANDARD RIGHT-OF-WAY CHAIN LINK FENCE
S-F-10C	06-28-19	RIGHT-OF-WAY FENCE AT BRIDGES AND BOX CULVERTS
S-F-10D	06-28-19	RIGHT-OF-WAY FENCE LOCATIONS AT INTERCHANGES
S-FG-20	06-28-19	EXAMPLES OF WATER GATES AND WATER CROSSINGS
S-RP-2	06-28-19	STANDARD CONCRETE RIGHT-OF-WAY MARKERS
10-107.00		**SAFETY DESIGN AND GUARDRAILS**
S-CZ-1	06-28-19	CLEAR ZONE CRITERIA
S-PL-1	03-01-23	SAFETY PLAN FOR BARRIER LENGTH OF NEED
S-PL-1A	03-01-23	SAFETY PLAN FOR BARRIER LENGTH OF NEED (FOR RIGID OBJECTS)
S-PL-1B	03-01-23	SAFETY PLAN FOR BARRIER LENGTH OF NEED ON CURVED ROADWAYS
S-PL-3	03-01-23	SAFETY PLAN MINIMUM INSTALLATION AT BRIDGE ENDS
S-PL-6	06-15-21	SAFETY PLAN SAFETY HARDWARE PLACEMENT ON OUTSIDE EDGE
S-GR31-1	06-15-21	GUARDRAIL DETAILS
S-GR31-1A	06-28-19	GUARDRAIL AND BLOCK-OUT DETAILS
S-GR31-1B		GUARDRAIL FASTENING HARDWARE
S-GR31-1C	07-07-23	GUARDRAIL GENERAL NOTES AND POST DETAILS
S-GRC-4	07-07-23	GUARDRAIL CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING CONCRETE PARAPET
S-GRC-5	02-28-20	GUARDRAIL CONNECTION TO BRIDGE ENDS (TRAILING ENDS)
S-GRT-2	06-28-19	TYPE 38 GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL
S-GRT-2P	10-16-20	EARTH PAD FOR TYPE 38 AND TYPE 21 TERMINAL
S-GRA-3	06-15-21	TYPE 13 GUARDRAIL ANCHOR
S-GRA-4	03-01-23	IN-LINE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR TO PRIVATE DRIVE
10-108.00		**DESIGN - TRAFFIC CONTROL**
T-M-1	06-28-19	DETAILS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS AND MARKING ABBREVIATIONS
T-M-2	06-28-19	DETAILS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS
T-M-3	07-07-23	MARKING STANDARDS FOR TRAFFIC ISLANDS, PAVED SHOULDERS AND MEDIANS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS
T-M-4	07-17-20	STANDARD INTERSECTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
T-M-5	03-01-23	MARKING DETAIL FOR FREEWAYS
T-M-6	03-01-23	MARKING DETAIL FOR EXPRESSWAY AND FREEWAY INTERCHANGES
T-M-7	06-28-19	GORE MARKING DETAILS FOR EXPRESSWAY & FREEWAY INTERCHANGES
T-M-9	05-01-23	PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING DETAILS FOR RAMP INTERSECTIONS
T-M-9A		PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING DETAILS FOR RAMP INTERSECTIONS
T-M-9B		PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING DETAILS FOR RAMP INTERSECTIONS
T-M-15	06-28-19	ASPHALT SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR INTERSTATE AND ACCESS CONTROLLED ROUTES
T-M-15A	06-28-19	ASPHALT SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR NON-ACCESS CONTROLLED RURAL ROUTES
T-M-18A		DELINEATOR MOUNTING DETAILS
T-WZ-10	04-02-12	ADVANCE ROAD WORK SIGNING ON HIGHWAYS AND FREEWAYS
T-WZ-11	03-04-21	ONE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL ON DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-16	03-04-21	LANE SHIFT FOR DIVIDED HIGHWAYS AND FREEWAYS
T-WZ-18	07-07-23	SHOULDER CLOSURE DETAIL FOR FREEWAYS AND DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-21	05-01-20	LANE CLOSURE WITH LEFT HAND MERGE AND LANE SHIFT
T-WZ-32	11-30-20	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SIGNAL LAYOUT FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT TWO LANE BRIDGE RECONSTRUCTION SITE
T-WZ-33	05-27-98	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR CLOSE INTERSECTION CONDITIONS USING TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT TWO LANE BRIDGE RECONSTRUCTION SITE
T-WZ-34	09-01-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN GENERAL NOTES FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT TWO LANE BRIDGE RECONSTRUCTION SITE
T-WZ-35	04-02-12	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN PAY ITEM AND SIGN DETAILS FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT TWO LANE BRIDGE RECONSTRUCTION SITE
T-WZ-40	03-05-17	RIGHT LANE CLOSURES AT NEAR SIDE OF INTERSECTIONS
T-WZ-41	03-05-17	LEFT LANE CLOSURES AT NEAR SIDE OF INTERSECTIONS
T-WZ-42	03-05-17	CENTER LANE CLOSURES AT NEAR SIDE OF INTERSECTIONS
T-WZ-60		FREEWAY RESURFACING SIGNING LAYOUT
T-WZ-62		CONSTRUCTION ACCESS/EMERGENCY PULL-OFF ON FREEWAYS
T-WZ-63		WORK ZONE IN THE VICINITY OF AN ENTRANCE RAMP
T-WZ-64		WORK ZONE IN THE VICINITY OF AN EXIT
T-WZ-FAB1		FLASHING YELLOW ARROW BOARD
T-WZ-PBR1	12-09-22	INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL
T-WZ-PBR2	02-28-20	DETAILS FOR WORK ZONE CHANNELIZATION DEVICES
T-WZ-PCB1	12-09-22	10 FOOT PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL
T-WZ-PCB2	12-09--22	20 FOOT PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL
T-WZ-PCB2A	12-09-22	20 FOOT PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL STIFFENER TUBE
T-WZ-PCB3	01-28-22	PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL DETAILS

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS

3/28/2024 3:32:36 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-INDEX_STD_DWGS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A2
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A2

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS (CONT'D)

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
10-109.00		**EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL**
EC-STR-2	08-01-12	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG
EC-STR-3B	06-15-21	SILT FENCE
EC-STR-3C	03-01-23	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING
EC-STR-3E	04-01-08	SILT FENCE FABRIC JOINING DETAILS
EC-STR-6	11-30-20	ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-6A	05-06-16	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-11	03-16-17	CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1
EC-STR-19	04-01-08	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION
EC-STR-21	05-04-22	PERMANENT RIPRAP BASIN ENERGY DISSIPATORS
EC-STR-11A	08-01-12	CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2
EC-STR-25	08-01-12	TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSING, CONSTRUCTION EXIT, CONSTRUCTION FORD
EC-STR-30		INSTREAM DIVERSION (WITHOUT TRAFFIC)
EC-STR-30A		INSTREAM DIVERSION (WITH TRAFFIC)
EC-STR-31	05-04-22	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL
EC-STR-31A	04-01-08	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL DESIGN
EC-STR-32	08-01-12	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS
EC-STR-33	08-01-12	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION (DOWNSTREAM)
EC-STR-33A	08-01-12	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION (UPSTREAM)
EC-STR-37	06-10-14	SEDIMENT TUBE

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STANDARD
ROADWAY
DRAWINGS

3/28/2024 3:33:14 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-INDEX_STD_DWGS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A3
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	1A3

STANDARD TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DRAWINGS

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
SIGNS		
T-S-6	02-12-91	STANDARD MOUNTING DETAILS - BOLTED EXTRUDED PANELS
T-S-7	02-12-91	HIGHWAY SHIELDS USED ON INTERSTATE AND U.S. NUMBERED ROUTES
T-S-8	07-15-91	HIGHWAY SHIELDS USED ON STATE NUMBERED ROUTES AND ARROWS
T-S-9	06-10-14	STANDARD LAYOUT GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS
T-S-10	04-04-12	STANDARD MOUNTING DETAILS FLAT SHEET SIGNS ALUMINUM-STEEL DESIGN
T-S-11	06-06-11	DELINEATOR AND MILEPOST DETAILS
T-S-12	07-10-17	STANDARD STEEL GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS, BREAK-AWAY TYPE POST FOOTING DETAILS, SQUARE TUBES
T-S-13	10-21-19	STANDARD STEEL GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS, BREAK-AWAY TYPE POST FOOTING DETAILS, I-BEAMS
T-S-14	10-21-19	STANDARD STEEL GROUND MOUNTED SIGNS, BREAK-AWAY TYPE POST FOOTING DETAILS, WF-BEAMS
T-S-15	12-07-90	STANDARD CONDUIT & GROUND DETAILS FOR OVERHEAD & CANTILEVER SIGN STRUCTURES
T-S-16	07-02-15	GROUND MOUNTED ROADSIDE SIGN PLACEMENT DETAILS
T-S-17	07-11-17	STANDARD GROUND MOUNTED SIGN USING PERFORATED/KNOCKOUT SQUARE TUBE
T-S-18	02-14-14	END OF ROADWAY, DEAD END SIGNS, AND METAL BARRICADES (TYPE III)
T-S-19	06-12-20	STANDARD STEEL SIGN SUPPORTS
T-S-20	07-11-17	SIGN DETAILS
SIGNALS		
T-SG-2	06-27-16	LOOP LEAD-INS, CONDUIT AND PULL BOXES
T-SG-3	07-11-17	STANDARD NOTES AND DETAILS OF INDUCTIVE LOOPS
T-SG-3A	06-27-16	ALTERNATE DETECTION DETAILS
T-SG-4	06-27-16	SPAN WIRE AND MESSENGER CABLE DETAILS
T-SG-5	06-27-16	CONTROLLER CABINET DETAILS
T-SG-7	10-21-19	SIGNAL HEAD ASSEMBLIES
T-SG-7A		TYPICAL SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT APPROACHES WITH NO THROUGH MOVEMENTS
T-SG-7G		TYPICAL SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT THREE-LANE APPROACHES
T-SG-7K	11-17-20	TYPICAL SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT FOUR-LANE APPROACHES
T-SG-8	06-27-16	STRAIN POLE DETAILS FOR SPAN MOUNTED SIGNALS
T-SG-9A	07-12-17	MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL DETAILS
T-SG-10	09-12-23	MAST ARM POLE AND STRAIN POLES FOUNDATION DETAILS
T-SG-11	07-12-17	MAINTANENCE OF EXISTING SIGNALS DURING HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
T-SG-12	12-20-19	TYPICAL WIRING FOR SIGNAL HEADS AND DETECTION LOOPS

STANDARD STRUCTURE DRAWINGS

DWG.	REV.	DESCRIPTION
NEW STRUCTURES		
STD-1-5	06-05-23	REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT AT BRIDGE ENDS
STD-2-3		BRIDGE MOUNTED INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL ALTERNATE CONNECTION DETAIL
STD-10-2	06-05-23	MISC. ABUTMENT & PAVEMENT AT BRIDGE ENDS BACKFILL DETAILS

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STANDARD STRUCTURE AND TRAFFIC OPERATION DRAWINGS

3/29/2024 11:19:03 AM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-STANDARD STRC. & TRAFFIC OPERATION.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2-0
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2-0

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY 24S222-S1-003
	105-01	CONSTRUCTION STAKES, LINES AND GRADES	LS	1
	201-01	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	LS	1
(1)	202-01	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	LS	1
(2)(9)	203-01	ROAD & DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)	C.Y.	81222
(9)	203-02.01	BORROW EXCAVATION (GRADED SOLID ROCK)	TON	17948
(9)(28)	203-03.01	BORROW EXCAVATION (SELECT MATERIAL)	C.Y.	9879
	203-04	PLACING AND SPREADING TOPSOIL	C.Y.	9587
	203-05	UNDERCUTTING	C.Y.	9879
(14)	203-06	WATER	M.G.	470
(21)	204-08.01	BACKFILL MATERIAL (FLOWABLE FILL)	C.Y.	36
	208-01.05	BROOMING & DEGRASSING SHOULDERS	L.M.	2.7
(3)	209-05	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	C.Y.	3400
(3)	209-08.02	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITH BACKING)	L.F.	31544
(3)	209-08.03	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITHOUT BACKING)	L.F.	31789
(3)	209-08.07	ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	166
(3)	209-08.08	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	58
(3)	209-09.01	SANDBAGS	EACH	1945
(3)	209-09.03	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG (15' X 15')	EACH	4
(3)	209-20.03	POLYETHYLENE SHEETING (6 MIL. MINIMUM)	S.Y.	500
(3)	209-40.30	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EACH	29
(3)	209-65.03	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL	L.F.	270
(3)	209-65.04	TEMPORARY IN STREAM DIVERSION	L.F.	190
	303-02	MINERAL AGGREGATE, TYPE B BASE, GRADING D	TON	53322
(15)	303-10.01	MINERAL AGGREGATE (SIZE 57)	TON	152
(22)	304-01.02	CEMENT (SOIL-CEMENT BASE)	TON	1066
(22)	304-01.03	PROCESSING (SOIL-CEMENT BASE)	S.Y.	56520
(22)	304-02	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL (SOIL-CEMENT BASE)	TON	49
	307-01.01	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG64-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A	TON	535
	307-01.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG64-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	2552
	307-01.21	ASP. CONC. MIX(PG70-22) (BPMB-HM) GR. A-S	TON	404
	307-01.22	ASP. CONC. MIX(PG76-22) (BPMB-HM) GR. A-S	TON	1812
	307-02.01	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG70-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A	TON	1509
	307-02.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG70-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	528
	307-03.01	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG76-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A	TON	4085
	307-03.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG76-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	1285
	307-03.10	ASPHALT CONC MIX (PG76-22)(BPMB-HM) GR CS	TON	1750
	313-03	TREATED PERMEABLE BASE	S.Y.	11969
	402-01	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR PRIME COAT (PC)	TON	53
	402-02	AGGREGATE FOR COVER MATERIAL (PC)	TON	190
	403-01	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT (TC)	TON	51
(27)	403-02.01	TRACKLESS TACK COAT	TON	50
(26)	403-02.02	HOT APPLIED TACK COAT	TON	38
	407-20.05	SAW CUTTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT	L.F.	11885
	411-01.07	ACS MIX (PG64-22) GRADING E SHOULDER	TON	382
	411-01.10	ACS MIX(PG64-22) GRADING D	TON	497
	411-01.21	LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEALANT	L.M.	3.9
	411-02.10	ACS MIX(PG70-22) GRADING D	TON	1518
(24)(25)	411-03.23	ACS MIX (PG76-22) OGFC	TON	3243
	411-12.01	SCORING SHOULDERS (CONTINUOUS) (16IN WIDTH)	L.M.	2.8
	415-01.01	COLD PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	TON	4445
	501-01.03	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT (PLAIN) 10"	S.Y.	11969
	502-03.13	CONCRETE PAVEMENT REMOVAL	S.Y.	3521
(29)	502-03.20	FULL DEPTH PCC PAVEMENT REPAIR	C.Y.	62
(30)	502-04.01	SAWING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	L.F.	3108
(29)(31)	502-04.02	LOAD TRANSFER DOWELS	EACH	2760
(29)(32)	502-04.03	TRANSVERSE TIE-BARS	EACH	337

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY 24S222-S1-003
(11)	607-03.02	18" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	182
(11)	607-03.30	18" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	5
(11)	607-05.02	24" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	11
(11)	607-05.30	24" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	55
(11)	607-06.30	30" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	162
(11)	607-08.02	42" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III)	L.F.	23
(11)	607-10.30	54" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	73
(11)	607-11.03	60" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	26
(11)	607-11.30	60" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	15
(11)	607-16.01	23"X 14" HORIZONTAL OVAL CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	279
(11)	607-37.02	18" CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	17
(11)	607-39.02	18" PIPE CULVERT (SIDE DRAIN)	L.F.	61
(11)	607-39.05	36" PIPE CULVERT (SIDE DRAIN)	L.F.	51
(4)	611-05.01	TRENCH DRAINS	L.F.	240
	611-07.01	CLASS A CONCRETE (PIPE ENDWALLS)	C.Y.	72
	611-07.02	STEEL BAR REINFORCEMENT (PIPE ENDWALLS)	LB.	3353
	611-07.54	ENDWALL TYPE U 18" 3:1	EACH	1
	611-07.56	ENDWALL TYPE U 18" 6:1	EACH	3
	611-07.58	ENDWALL TYPE U 24" 4:1	EACH	1
	611-07.60	ENDWALL TYPE U 30" 3:1	EACH	3
	611-07.62	ENDWALL TYPE U 30" 6:1	EACH	1
(21)	611-09.03	CAPPING EXISTING CATCHBASIN	EACH	2
	611-40.02	Catch Basins, Type 40, 4'-8'	EACH	1
	611-42.01	Catch Basins, Type 42, 0'-4'	EACH	1
	611-42.02	Catch Basins, Type 42, 4'-8'	EACH	1
(3)(12)	621-03.02	18" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F	15
(3)(12)	621-03.03	24" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F	15
(3)(12)	621-03.05	36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F	1633
(3)(12)	621-03.06	42" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F	78
	705-06.01	W BEAM GR (TYPE 2) MASH TL-3	L.F.	7120
	705-06.10	GR TERMINALTRAILING END (TYPE 13) MASH TL-3	EACH	8
	705-06.11	GR TERMINAL (IN-LINE) MASH TL-3	EACH	8
	705-06.20	TANGENT ENERGY ABSORBING TERM MASH TL-3	EACH	8
	705-06.25	THRIE BEAM BRIDGE TRANSITION MASH TL-3	EACH	2
	706-01	GUARDRAIL REMOVED	L.F.	4001
	706-06.03	RADIUS RAIL	L.F.	196
	706-10.80	MICHIGAN AND MODIFIED MICHIGAN END SHOE	EACH	2
	707-01.11	CHAIN LINK FENCE (6 FOOT)	L.F.	4936
	707-01.12	END & CORNER POST ASSEMBLY (CHAIN-LINK FENCE 6')	EACH	20
	707-06.01	REMOVAL OF FENCE (EXIST. INTERSTATE R.O.W. FENCE)	L.F.	3543
(3)	707-08.11	HIGH-VISIBILITY CONSTRUCTION FENCE	L.F.	17747
	708-02.01	MARKERS (CONCRETE R.O.W. POSTS)	EACH	50
(3)(5)	709-05.05	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-3)	TON	450
(3)(18)	709-05.06	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-1)	TON	1679
(3)(19)	709-05.08	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS B)	TON	628
(3)(20)	709-05.09	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS C)	TON	549
	710-02	AGGREGATE UNDERDRAINS (WITH PIPE)	L.F.	20890
	710-05	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN	L.F.	2940
	710-06.11	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL (2:1)	EACH	8
	710-06.12	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL (3:1)	EACH	11
	710-06.13	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL (4:1)	EACH	7
	710-06.15	LATERAL UNDERDRAIN ENDWALL (6:1)	EACH	58

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

SHEET 1 OF 3

4/1/2024 5:10:38 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\T01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-ESTIMATED_RDWY_QUANTITIES.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2-1
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2-1

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY 24S222-S1-003
	712-01	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1
(13)(14)	712-02.12	PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL, REDUCED DEFLECTION (MASH TL-3)	L.F.	29520
(6)(7)	712-02.60	TEMPORARY WORK ZONE CRASH CUSHION (MASH TL-3)	EACH	13
(6)	712-04.01	FLEXIBLE DRUMS(CHANNELIZING)	EACH	322
	712-04.50	PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL DELINEATOR	EACH	311
(14)	712-05.01	WARNING LIGHTS (TYPE A)	EACH	4
(14)	712-06	SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION)	S.F.	1141
(14)	712-07.03	TEMPORARY BARRICADES (TYPE III)	L.F.	60
(6)	712-08.03	ARROW BOARD (TYPE C)	EACH	4
(8)	712-08.10	MOBILE MESSAGE SIGN UNIT W/ ATTENUATOR	HOUR	3840
(8)	712-09.02	REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKING (8" BARRIER LINE)	L.F.	9918
(8)	712-09.04	REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKING (STOP LINE)	L.F.	72
	712-09.08	REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKING (6"LINE)	L.F.	83193
	712-09.30	REMOVABLE BLACK-OUT TAPE (6in)	L.F.	83193
(8)	712-09.31	REMOVABLE BLACK-OUT TAPE (8in)	L.F.	3717
	713-01.01	CLASS A CONCRETE (FOUNDATION FOR SIGN SUPPORTS)	C.Y.	17
	713-01.02	STEEL BAR REINFORCEMENT (FOUNDATION FOR SIGN SUPPORTS)	LB.	456
	713-06	STEEL I-BEAMS & WF-BEAMS(BREAKAWAY) SIGN SUPPORT	LB.	34413
	713-09.01	STEEL OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE (SPAN 85')	EACH	1
	713-11.02	PERFORATED/KNOCKOUT SQUARE TUBE POST	LB.	4292
	713-13.02	FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGNS (0.080" THICK)	S.F.	369
	713-13.03	FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGNS (0.100" THICK)	S.F.	513
	713-14	EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PANEL SIGNS	S.F.	3175
	713-15	REMOVAL OF SIGNS, POSTS, AND FOOTINGS	L.S.	1
	713-15.02	REMOVAL & RELOCATION OF SIGN & SUPPORT	EACH	13
(8)	713-16.01	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN UNIT	EACH	2
	713-16.07	END OF ROADWAY SIGN AND SUPPORT	EACH	2
	716-01.21	SNOWPLOWABLE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BI-DIR) (1 COLOR)	EACH	444
	716-01.22	SNOWPLOWABLE RAISED PAVMENT MARKERS (MONO-DIR)(1 COLOR)	EACH	332
	716-01.23	SNOWPLOWABLE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BI-DIR)(2 COLOR)	EACH	138
	716-02.05	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (STOP LINE)	L.F.	271
	716-02.06	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANE ARROW)	EACH	27
	716-02.07	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (24" BARRIER LINE)	L.F.	1940
	716-02.08	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (8" DOTTED LINE)	L.F.	366
	716-04.07	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (EXIT ONLY ARROW)	EACH	2
	716-04.08	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (OPTION LANE ARROW)	EACH	2
	716-04.12	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (YIELD LINE)	S.F.	24
	716-04.14	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LANE REDUCTION ARROW)	EACH	5
	716-09.88	CONTRAST PAVEMENT MARKING 8"	L.M.	1.3
	716-12.02	ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PVMT MRKNG (6IN LINE)	L.M.	11.8
	716-12.05	ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PVMT MRKNG (6IN DOTTED LINE)	L.F.	2275
	716-12.06	ENHANCED FLAT LINE THERMO (8IN LINE)	L.F.	8718
	716-12.09	ENHANCED FLAT LINE THERMO (12IN LINE)	L.F.	1398
	716-12.10	ENHANCED FLAT LINE THERMO (12IN DOTTED)	L.F.	609
	717-01	MOBILIZATION	LS	1
(8)	725-21.07	PORTABLE SMART WORK ZONE SYSTEM	DAY	240
(8)	730-40.02	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM	LS	1
(8)	740-10.03	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE III)(EROSION CONTROL)	S.Y.	8130
(16)	740-10.04	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE IV)(STABILIZATION)	S.Y.	30692
(3)	740-11.01	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 8IN	S.Y.	1075
(3)	740-11.03	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 18IN	S.Y.	2993
(3)	801-01.07	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITH MULCH)	UNIT	18
(3)	801-03	WATER (SEEDING & SODDING)	M.G.	576
(3)(10)	803-01	SODDING (NEW SOD)	S.Y.	57519
	802-12.01	ACER NEGUNDO (BOX ELDER SEEDLING B.R.)	EACH	105
	802-12.16	FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA (GREEN ASH SEEDLING B.R.)	EACH	105
	802-12.26	PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS (SYCAMORE SEEDLING B.R.)	EACH	105
	802-12.40	SALIX NIGRA (BLACK WILLOW SEEDLING B.R.)	EACH	99
	802-12.44	ULMUS AMERICANA (AMERICAN ELM SEEDLING B.R.)	EACH	105
(17)	806-02.03	PROJECT MOWING	CYCL	2

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2-2
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2-2

FOOTNOTES

(1) SEE SHEET 2F1 FOR LIST OF REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES.

(2) INCLUDES 631 C.Y. FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS AND FOR EPSC, 330 C.Y. FOR RIRRAP BASINS, AND THE COST OF ALL REMOVAL OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT MATERIAL, EXISTING AND TEMPORARY, NOT REMOVED UNDER ITEM 415-01.01.

(3) SEE SUBSECTION 209.07 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT. ALL QUANTITIES ARE TO BE USED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(4) THIS BID ITEM INCLUDES THE COMPLETE TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM. SEE DETAIL SHEET 2G2.

(5) INCLUDES 450 TONS FOR EPSC.

(6) QUANTITY REFLECTS MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF ITEM ON THE PROJECT AT ANY ONE TIME. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR RESETTING ITEMS FOR SUBSEQUENT PHASES.

(7) THIS ITEM SHALL BE A PORTABLE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO MASH FOR TEST LEVEL 3. THE PAY ITEM WILL INCLUDE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING ALL COMPONENTS AS SHOWN ON THE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING.

(8) FOR BRIDGE REPAIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(9) SEE GRADING SPECIAL NOTES ON SHEET 2D

(10) INCLUDES 36551 S.Y. FOR DITCHES AND 20968 S.Y. FOR SLOPES STABILIZATION

(11) ALL EXCAVATION AND BEDDING MATERIAL ASSOCIATED WITH PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED PIPE CULVERT. SEE STANDARD DRAWING NO. D-PB-1 AND D-PB-2 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

(12) QUANTITY IS BASED ON MINIMUM CALCULATED LENGTH. ACTUAL LENGTH REQUIRED WILL BE DETERMINED BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE BIDDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ESTIMATED LENGTHS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THEIR BID. ADDITIONAL LENGTH, IF ANY, REQUIRED BY ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS WILL BE INSTALLED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST. ALL COSTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOR THESE ITEMS.

(13) INCLUDES 1338 L.F. FOR BRIDGE REPAIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(14) TO BE USED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(15) FOR CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1 AND SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS.

(16) FOR STABILIZATION IN AREAS OF UNDERCUT AND GRADED SOLID ROCK.

(17) ITEM INCLUDES LITTER AND TRASH REMOVAL. THIS WORK WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF ITEM NO. 806-02.03.

(18) INCLUDES 1242 TONS FOR EPSC, 205 TONS FOR RIPRAP BASINS, 32 TONS FOR OUTLET DITCHES, AND 200 TONS FOR STR-1A RELOCATION.

(19) INCLUDES 391 TONS FOR RIPRAP BASINS, 189 TONS FOR OUTLET DITCHES, AND 48 TONS FOR SIDE DRAINS.

(20) INCLUDES 440 TONS FOR DITCHES AND 109 TONS FOR OUTLET AT EPH-2A.

(21) SEE SHEET 2F2 FOR TABULATION.

(22) SEE GEOTECHNICAL NOTES SHEET G1A FOR SUBGRADE CHEMICAL STABILIZATION DETAILS.

(23) INCLUDES 7634 S.Y. FOR EPSC, 496 S.Y. FOR RIPRAP BASINS.

FOOTNOTES

(24) MODIFY AIR VOID CONTENT SPECIFIED IN TABLE 411.03-04 FROM MINIMUM 20% TO MINIMUM 17% AS DETERMINED BY THE "VOLUME METHOD" DESCRIBED IN SECTION 6.2.2 OF AASHTO T 269. AGE CANTABRO TEST SPECIMENS FOR 4 HOURS AT LAB COMPACTION TEMPERATURE. TSR TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO THE METHOD DESCRIBED IN 407.03.E.1 FOR OGFC AND MEET A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 50 PSI AND A MINIMUM TSR OF 70%.

(25) 60 TONS TO BE USED FOR PLANT STARTUP AND HEATING UP EQUIPMENT AT BEGINNING OF EACH SHIFT, 15 TONS WASTE MATERIAL PER DAY.

(26) TO BE USED FOR TACK COAT UNDERNEATH OGFC. HOT APPLIED TRACKLESS TACK MAY BE EITHER HOT APPLIED ASPHALT BINDER OR AN APPROVED HOT APPLIED TRACKLESS TACK COAT FROM QPL 40, SECTION F. IF USING ASPHALT BINDER THE MINIMUM GRADE SHALL BE PG64-22 BUT A HIGHER GRADE MAY BE USED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION.

(27) USE AN APPROVED TRACKLESS TACK FROM QPL 40-F APPLIED WITH A DISTRIBUTOR AT A MINIMUM RATE OF 0.20 GAL/SY (APPROXIMATE RESIDUAL RATE OF 0.10 GAL/SY). PAVING OF THE OGFC SHALL NOT BEGIN UNTIL THE DEPARTMENT IS SATISFIED THE APPLICATION RATE IS ACHIEVED AND THE EMULSION HAS FULLY BROKEN. MULTIPLE PASSES MAY BE REQUIRED. OR, EMULSION TYPE CQS-1HP MAYBE APPLIED WITH A SPRAY PAVER AT AN APPLICATION RATE BETWEEN 0.18 TO 0.23 GAL/SY. THE SPRAY PAVER SHALL BE A SINGLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT THAT APPLIES THE TACK COAT AND SPREADS THE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT. AT A MINIMUM THE SPRAY PAVER SHALL MEET THE PAVER REQUIREMENTS OF 407.06 AND THE DISTRIBUTOR REQUIREMENTS IN 402.03.

(28) BORROW EXCAVATION (SELECT MATERIAL) REFLECTS AMOUNT TO REPLACE ITEM 203-05 UNDERCUTTING.

(29) SEE SHEET 2F4 FOR DETAILS. STATION RANGES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE TO BE FIELD VERIFED.

(30) INCLUDES 2994 L.F. FOR RAMP WIDENING AND 114 L.F. FOR SPALL REPAIR.

(31) INCLUDES 2760 LOAD TRANSFER DOWELS FOR RAMP WIDENING.

(32) INCLUDES 110 TRANSVERSE DOWELS FOR RAMP WIDENING AND 227 FOR SPALL REPAIR.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ESTIMATED
ROADWAY
QUANTITIES

SHEET 3 OF 3

3/29/2024 12:38:15 PM
C:\PW\WORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-ESTIMATED_RDWY_QUANTITIES.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2C
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2C

GENERAL NOTES

GRADING

(1) ANY AREA THAT IS DISTURBED OUTSIDE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION DURING THE LIFE OF THIS PROJECT SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE.

(2) CERTIFICATION FOR ALL BORROW PITS MUST BE OBTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 107.06 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISPOSE OF ANY MATERIAL EITHER ON OR OFF STATE-OWNED R.O.W. IN A REGULATORY FLOOD WAY AS DEFINED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) WITHOUT APPROVAL BY FEMA. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN UPLAND (NON-WETLAND) AREAS AND ABOVE ORDINARY HIGH WATER OF ANY ADJACENT WATERCOURSE. THIS DOES NOT ELIMINATE THE NEED TO OBTAIN ANY OTHER LICENSES OR PERMITS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BY ANY OTHER FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL AGENCY.

SEEDING AND SODDING

(2) SOD SHALL BE PLACED AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO ADJACENT FACILITIES AND PROPERTY DUE TO EROSION ON ALL NEWLY GRADED CUT AND FILL SLOPES AS WORK PROGRESSES.

GUARDRAIL

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE ANY SECTIONS OF EXISTING GUARDRAIL TO REWORK SHOULDERS OR FLATTEN SLOPES UNTIL THE ENGINEER CONCURS IN THE NECESSITY OF REMOVAL DUE TO CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND THE APPROPRIATE WARNING DEVICES ARE INSTALLED. THE PROPOSED GUARDRAIL, INCLUDING ANY ANCHOR SYSTEM, SHALL BE INSTALLED QUICKLY TO MINIMIZE TRAFFIC EXPOSURE TO ANY HAZARD. NO PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR A SECTION OF PROPOSED GUARDRAIL, INCLUDING ANCHORS, UNTIL IT IS COMPLETE IN PLACE.

(3) IF ANY APPROACH END OF A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL OR BRIDGE RAIL MUST TEMPORARILY BE LEFT INCOMPLETE AND EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE TWO (2) TEMPORARY BARRICADES OR DRUMS WITH TYPE "A" LIGHTS AND ROUNDED END ELEMENTS AS MINIMUM MEASURES TO PROTECT TRAFFIC FROM THE HAZARD OF AN EXPOSED END. ALL COST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TEMPORARY BARRICADES OR DRUMS WITH TYPE "A" LIGHTS TO DELINEATE GUARDRAIL END AND A TEMPORARY ROUNDED END ELEMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL.

DRAINAGE

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAPE DITCHES TO THE SPECIFIED DESIGN. THIS WORK WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS.

(2) EXCAVATION FOR PIPE CULVERTS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PIPE.

(4) THE CUTTING OF INLET AND OUTLET DITCHES WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS ITEM NO. 203-01 ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED).

(5) WHERE A CULVERT (PIPE, SLAB OR BOX) IS MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION OTHER THAN THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, INCREASING OR DECREASING THE AMOUNT OF CULVERT EXCAVATION WILL NOT RESULT IN AN INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF PAYMENT THAT WILL BE MADE DUE TO SUCH CHANGE.

(6) DURING CONSTRUCTION OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ALL COST ASSOCIATED WITH MAINTAINING THE FLOW OF WATER AND TRAFFIC, AT THESE STRUCTURES, DURING THE PHASED CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE OF THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS.

(7) ALL EXISTING PIPES AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER THAT ARE TO BE LEFT IN PLACE AND ABANDONED MUST BE BACKFILLED AND PLUGGED. ALL COST FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 204-08.01, BACKFILL MATERIAL (FLOWABLE FILL), C.Y.

FENCING

(1) LOCATION OF THE FENCE SHALL BE ONE FOOT INSIDE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS.

(2) FENCES SHALL BE TURNED IN AT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STOCK PASSES AND BRIDGES WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER SO AS TO ABUT WINGWALLS AND/OR ABUTMENTS.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE AFFECTED PROPERTY OWNERS A TWO-WEEK NOTICE PRIOR TO CUTTING FENCES.

(4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO INSTALL ACCESS CONTROL FENCES PRIOR TO CUTTING EXISTING STOCK FENCES IN AREAS UTILIZED BY DOMESTIC LIVESTOCK OR OTHER AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

MISCELLANEOUS

(1) ALL DETOUR, ACCESS, SERVICE AND FRONTAGE ROADS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) COURSE OF BASE MATERIAL BEFORE TRAFFIC IS INTERRUPTED ON EXISTING ROADS.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE AND RESET MAILBOXES AND POSTS WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. COST TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR OTHER CONSTRUCTION ITEMS.

(3) NOTHING IN THE GENERAL NOTES OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM HIS RESPONSIBILITIES TOWARD THE SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND THE RESIDENTS ALONG THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREA.

ROAD CLOSURE

(1) NO LESS THAN SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE CLOSURE OF THE ROAD, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS OR AGENCIES COMPLETELY DESCRIBING THE AFFECTED ROADS AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION: THESE PARTIES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: (1) LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICE, (2) LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT, (3) AMBULANCE SERVICE, (4) LOCAL SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT, (5) UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE, AND (6) LOCAL ROAD SUPERINTENDENT.

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

FINAL PAVEMENT MARKING

(6) IN AREAS WITH OPEN-GRADED FRICTION COURSE PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING WORK:

a. SHOULDERS SHALL BE BROOMED AND DE-GRASSED IN A MANNER WHICH PERMITS PROPER DRAINAGE OF PAVEMENT STRUCTURE. MATERIAL SHALL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED. THIS WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 208-01.05.

b. REMOVE ALL GARBAGE AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM PROJECT. THE COST FOR THIS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.

(8) PERMANENT PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS SHALL BE 6" ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMOPLASTIC INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. SHORT UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-12.02, ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PVMT MRKNG (6IN LINE), L.M. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK AND THEN INSTALLING THE PERMANENT MARKINGS AFTER THE PAVING OPERATION IS COMPLETED. THE TEMPORARY MARKINGS FOR THE FINAL SURFACE WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COSTS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE PERMANENT MARKINGS.

DETOURS, LANE SHIFTS AND MEDIAN CROSS-OVERS

(16) THE PAVEMENT MARKING ON THE LANE SHIFTS FOR EDGE LINES AND CENTERLINES WILL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO THE SAME STANDARDS AS FOR PERMANENT MARKINGS ON THE MAIN ROADWAY. THESE MARKINGS SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ALLOWING TRAFFIC ONTO THE PAVEMENT. THESE PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 712-09.08 REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKING (6" LINE), L.F.

(17) BEFORE OPENING THE LANE SHIFTS TO TRAFFIC, THE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS ON THE EXISTING ROADWAY MUST BE IN PLACE. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 712-09.08 REMOVABLE PAVEMENT MARKING (6" LINE), PER L.F. ALL EXISTING MARKINGS IN THE AREA OF THESE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS SHALL BE OBLITERATED AND ALL EXISTING RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE REMOVED TO ELIMINATE CONFLICTING MARKINGS. REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CONFLICTING MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 712-01, TRAFFIC CONTROL, LUMP SUM.

SNOWPLOWABLE REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS

(19) REMOVE EXISTING SNOWPLOWABLE MARKERS PRIOR TO PAVING AND/OR COLD PLANING. REMOVE ALL ADHESIVES PRIOR TO PAVING. PATCH ANY HOLES OR DIVOTS RESULTING FROM THE REMOVAL OF A MARKER IN A MANNER WHICH ENSURES A UNIFORM PAVED SURFACE. PATCH WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH COST OF OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.

PAVEMENT

PAVING

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PAVE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COLD PLANE AND PAVE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTACH A DEVICE TO THE SCREED OF THE PAVER SUCH THAT MATERIAL IS CONFINED AT THE END GATE AND EXTRUDES THE ASPHALT MATERIAL IN SUCH A WAY THAT RESULTS IN A CONSOLIDATED WEDGE-SHAPE PAVEMENT EDGE OF APPROXIMATELY 25 TO 30 DEGREES AS IT LEAVES THE PAVER (MEASURED FROM A LINE PARALLEL TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE.) THE DEVICE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS THAT ARE CURRENTLY SET FORTH IN SPECIAL PROVISION 407SE.

GRADED SOLID ROCK

(1) THE ROCK FILL (GRADED SOLID ROCK) MATERIAL SHALL CONSIST OF SOUND, NON-DEGRADABLE LIMESTONE OR SANDSTONE WITH A MAXIMUM SIZE OF 3'-0". AT LEAST 50% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE ROCK SHALL BE UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN 1'-0" AND 3'-0" IN DIAMETER, AND NO GREATER THAN 10% (BY WEIGHT) SHALL BE LESS THAN 2" IN DIAMETER. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE ROUGHLY EQUIDIMENSIONAL; THIN, SLABBY MATERIALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PROCESS THE MATERIAL WITH AN ACCEPTABLE MECHANICAL MEANS (A SCREENING PROCESS CAPABLE OF PRODUCING THE REQUIRED GRADATION). THE ROCK SHALL BE APPROVED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DIVISION OF MATERIALS AND TESTS BEFORE USE.

(2) THIS GRADED SOLID ROCK MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING FIVE FEET IN DEPTH.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL
NOTES

3/28/2024 3:39:09 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-GENERAL_NOTES.DGN

GENERAL NOTES (CONT'D)

SIGNING

(1) THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS SHALL BE APPLIED BY SILK SCREENING PROCESS, EXCEPT THAT CUT-OUT DIRECT APPLIED COPY SHALL BE USED ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS WITH A GREEN BACKGROUND. THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL EXTRUDED PANEL SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT APPLIED OR DEMOUNTABLE. ALL EXTRUDED PANEL SIGNS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE SIGN FACE, AS OUTLINED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL SHIELDS ON GUIDE SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT APPLIED OR DEMOUNTABLE AND ATTACHED TO THE SIGN FACE AS OUTLINED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

(2) FOR ALL PERMANENT PANEL SIGNS WITH A SILVER-WHITE, YELLOW, RED, GREEN, BROWN, OR BLUE BACKGROUND, PROVIDE REFLECTIVE SHEETING THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS AASHTO M268, TYPE D.

(3) THE LENGTHS OF ALL SIGN SUPPORTS SHOWN ON THE SIGN SCHEDULE ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. THE LENGTHS WERE COMPUTED FROM THE CROSS-SECTIONS CONTAINED IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. IN THE EVENT THE SUPPORT LENGTHS ARE 2 FEET SHORTER OR LONGER THAN SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE ENGINEER SHALL VERIFY THE SUPPORT TYPE WITH THE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DIVISION, SIGNING SECTION, TELEPHONE NO. (615)-741-0802. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SUPPORT LENGTHS AT THE SITE PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIAL.

(4) THE TOP OF THE SIGN FOOTINGS SHALL BE PLACED LEVEL WITH THE GROUND LINE.

(5) AFTER THE SIGN LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN STAKED, BUT PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY MATERIAL FOR THE SUPPORTS, THERE SHALL BE A FIELD INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE REGIONAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE.

(6) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH LAYOUT DRAWINGS OF ALL EXTRUDED PANEL SIGNS WITH SPACING OF ALL LETTERS, NUMERALS, SHIELDS, AND ARROWS. ONE PDF SET OF THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS SHALL BE SENT TO THE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DIVISION, SIGNING SECTION (TDOT.TrafficOps.Sign-Reviews@tn.gov) FOR REVIEW. ONE PDF SET OF THE LAYOUT DRAWINGS SHALL BE SENT TO THE REGIONAL SIGN DESIGNER FOR REVIEW.

(7) ALL SIGNS MARKED "TO BE REMOVED" ARE TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 713-15 AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

(8) THE EXISTING FOOTINGS ARE TO BE REMOVED 6 INCHES BELOW GROUND LINE.

(9) THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS SHALL BE APPLIED BY SILK SCREENING PROCESS, EXCEPT THAT CUT-OUT DIRECT APPLIED COPY SHALL BE USED ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS WITH A GREEN BACKGROUND, OR BROWN BACKGROUND.

(10) THE LENGTHS OF ALL SIGN SUPPORTS SHOWN ON THE SIGN SCHEDULE ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SUPPORT LENGTHS AT THE SITE PRIOR TO ERECTION.

(12) ALL SIGNS WHICH INTERFERE WITH CONSTRUCTION WILL BE RELOCATED OUTSIDE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION BY THE CONTRACTOR. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR WILL RESTORE THE SIGNS TO ORIGINAL LOCATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK WITH THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC ENGINEER PRIOR TO MOVING ANY PERMANENT SIGNS.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DIRECTIONAL SIGNING

(1) ON ALL ACCESS CONTROLLED AND INTERSTATE RECONSTRUCTION AND NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE ALL EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGNING FOR AS LONG AS POSSIBLE. THESE EXISTING SIGNS CAN BE MOVED USING TEMPORARY SUPPORTS AS NEEDED. AS SOON AS THESE EXISTING DIRECTIONAL SIGNS COME DOWN PERMANENTLY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE UP AT LEAST ONE NEW TEMPORARY "ADVANCE GUIDE SIGN" AND ONE NEW TEMPORARY "EXIT DIRECTIONAL SIGN" AT ALL EXIT RAMPS. THESE SIGNS ARE TO BE MAINTAINED WITHIN CLEAR VIEW OF THE PUBLIC ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE HIGHWAY AND SHALL BE REPLACED IF DAMAGED, DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) THE SIZE OF THESE NEW TEMPORARY SIGNS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE MESSAGE. THE MESSAGE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE EXISTING SIGN THAT THESE NEW TEMPORARY SIGNS WILL BE REPLACING. THE LETTER SIZE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCH, "D" UPPER CASE LETTER. THE DIRECTIONAL ARROW WILL BE A "B" ARROW AT A 45 DEGREE ANGLE (SAME ANGLE AS THE EXISTING ARROW). THE MATERIAL SHALL BE 0.100 INCH SHEET ALUMINUM; THE COLOR SHALL BE A REFLECTIVE GREEN BACKGROUND WITH REFLECTIVE WHITE COPY.

(3) ALL WORK AND MATERIAL TO MAKE THESE NEW TEMPORARY DIRECTIONAL SIGNS ALONG WITH ADEQUATE SUPPORTS AND TO MOVE THEM AS NEEDED DURING EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 712-06, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(4) SOME OF THESE DIRECTIONAL SIGNS WILL NEED AN INTERSTATE, U.S., OR A STATE HIGHWAY SHIELD, A CARDINAL DIRECTION, AND A DIRECTION ARROW TO ACCOMPANY THE DIRECTIONAL SIGN. THESE SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED BELOW THE DIRECTIONAL SIGN.

(5) ALL EXISTING "EMERGENCY REFERENCE MARKERS" AND "HOSPITAL SIGNS" SHALL BE MAINTAINED WITHIN FULL VIEW OF THE MOTORING PUBLIC THROUGHOUT ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION. ALL WORK IN MOVING AND TEMPORARY SUPPORTS SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 713-15.02.

(6) WHEN "LOGO" SIGNS ARE ON ACCESS CONTROLLED AND INTERSTATE RECONSTRUCTION AND NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING THESE SIGNS IN FULL VIEW TO THE MOTORING PUBLIC DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF THE SIGN FACE IF IT IS DAMAGED. ALL WORK IN MOVING THESE "LOGO" SIGNS AND THE TEMPORARY SUPPORTS ARE TO BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 713-15.02, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE SUPPORTS FOR THE FINAL LOCATION OF THESE SIGNS WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.

SIGNALIZATION

(1) EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL COMPLY WITH TDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 730.

(6) SALVAGEABLE EQUIPMENT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF FAYETTE COUNTY AND SHALL BE STOCKPILED AT A LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER FOR PICKUP BY FAYETTE COUNTY.

(7) IF RESURFACING IS INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT, SIGNAL DETECTION LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE THE FINAL SURFACE IS APPLIED.

(8) ANY SIGNAL HEADS, WHEN VISIBLE TO DRIVERS BUT NOT OPERATIONAL, SHALL BE COMPLETELY COVERED.

(11) THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL NOTIFY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL MAINTENANCE AT LEAST ONE DAY IN ADVANCE OF THE COLD PLANING ACTIVITY AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS WHERE DETECTOR LOOPS ARE ON THE PAVEMENT. THE MAINTAINING AGENCY WILL THEN BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DISCONNECTING THE LOOP DETECTORS AND MAKING ANY NECESSARY TIMING ADJUSTMENTS IN THE SIGNAL CONTROLLER PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION.

(12) THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPLYING THE CONTRACTOR WITH AS BUILT SIGNAL PLANS AT THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE. THESE PLANS WILL PROVIDE THE CONTRACTOR WITH THE DESIRED LOCATION FOR DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT.

(13) LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE LEVELING COURSE IF A LEVELING COURSE IS PROVIDED.

(14) LOOP REPLACEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 730 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE & TRAFFIC CONTROL

(1) ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS SHALL NOT BE DISPLAYED MORE THAN FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS BEFORE PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION BEGINS. SIGNS MAY BE ERECTED UP TO ONE WEEK BEFORE NEEDED, IF THE SIGN FACE IS FULLY COVERED.

(2) IF THE CONTRACTOR MOVES OFF THE PROJECT, HE SHALL COVER OR REMOVE ALL UNNEEDED SIGNS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. COSTS OF REMOVAL, COVERING, AND REINSTALLING SIGNS SHALL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT ALL COSTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ORIGINAL UNIT PRICE BID FOR ITEM NO. 712-06, SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION) PER SQUARE FOOT.

(3) A LONG TERM BUT SPORADIC USE WARNING SIGN, SUCH AS A FLAGGER SIGN, MAY REMAIN IN PLACE WHEN NOT REQUIRED PROVIDED THE SIGN FACE IS FULLY COVERED.

(4) TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL NOT BE DISPLAYED OR ERECTED UNLESS RELATED CONDITIONS ARE PRESENT NECESSITATING WARNING.

(5) USE OF BARRICADES, PORTABLE BARRIER RAILS, AND DRUMS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE IMMEDIATE AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION WHERE A HAZARD IS PRESENT. THESE DEVICES SHALL NOT BE STORED ALONG THE ROADWAY WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY BEFORE OR AFTER USE UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL INCREASE TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

(6) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO PARK ANY VEHICLES OR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DURING PERIODS OF INACTIVITY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT WHEN THE LANE IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO PARK WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF AN OPEN TRAFFIC LANE AT ANY TIME UNLESS PROTECTED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADTS LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

(7) ALL DETOUR AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNING SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

(8) ALL DETOURS SHALL BE PAVED, STRIPED, SIGNED, AND FLEXIBLE DRUMS ARE TO BE IN PLACE BEFORE IT IS OPENED TO TRAFFIC.

(9) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STAKING CONSTRUCTION SIGNS. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 712-06, SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION), S.F.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2C1
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2C1

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL
NOTES

3/29/2024 11:22:21 AM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-GENERAL_NOTES.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2D
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2D

SPECIAL NOTES

GRADING

(1) THE GRADING TABULATIONS AND RESULTING EARTHWORK ASSOCIATED BID QUANTITIES WERE PREPARED UTILIZING AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND/OR REPORTS PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT. THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION AND ESTIMATION GUIDANCE ONLY.

(2) BORING DEPICTIONS SHOWN ON THE FOUNDATION DATA SHEETS, SOILS SHEETS, PLANS, AND CROSS-SECTIONS INDICATE SOIL AND ROCK CONDITIONS AT THE SPECIFIC BORING LOCATIONS. ANY SOIL PROFILE AND/OR ROCK LINE IS INTERPRETIVE BASED ON THE JUDGMENT OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER/GEOLOGIST. THE TRANSITION BETWEEN BORINGS AND LAYERS MAY VARY SIGNIFICANTLY DEPENDING ON THE GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS ENCOUNTERED.

(3) TO ASSIST IN BID PREPARATION FOR EARTHWORK AND FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION, DETAIL ROCK AND SOIL DESCRIPTION AND ON SOME PROJECTS, ROCK CORE SAMPLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE MATERIALS AND TESTS HEADQUARTERS AT 6601 CENTENNIAL BOULEVARD, NASHVILLE, TN OR AT THE TDOT REGION 1 BUILDING IN KNOXVILLE, TN.

(4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PLANS, CROSS-SECTIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ANY SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS WELL AS UTILIZING HIS PAST EXPERIENCE WITH PROJECTS OF SIMILAR NATURE, SCOPE AND LOCATION IN PREPARATION OF HIS BID FOR EARTHWORK ITEMS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE AND PROVIDE EQUIPMENT AND MEANS NECESSARY TO CONDUCT THE EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

(5) EARTHWORK IS PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 203-01, ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED). NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EARTHWORK QUANTITIES BASED SOLELY ON A CLAIM THAT THE QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE GRADING TABULATION OR ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS ARE INACCURATE WITH RESPECT TO THE TYPE OF MATERIALS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 104.02 IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OR AS AMENDED IN SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

PAVEMENT

RESURFACING

(1) TRAFFIC WILL BE ALLOWED TO TEMPORARILY DRIVE ON THE MILLED SURFACE OF THE ROADWAY UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ONLY:

A. THE MILLED SURFACE IS FINE TEXTURED. THE FINE TEXTURE SHALL BE OBTAINED BY A MILLING MACHINE UTILIZING A MILLING HEAD WITH TEETH SPACING 3/8" OR LESS OPERATING AT LESS THAN 80 FEET PER MINUTE.

B. THE SURFACE SHALL BE SWEPT AND CLEANED OF ALL LOOSE MATERIALS.

C. THE MILLED SURFACE SHALL BE PAVED WITHIN 72 HOURS IF THE CURRENT ADT IS ≥ 70,000 OR WITHIN 96 HOURS IF THE CURRENT ADT IS < 70,000.

D. RAIN OR INCLEMENT WEATHER IS NOT EXPECTED OR FORECASTED WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER MILLING.

E. ALL APPLICABLE SIGNING IS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUTCD. SIGNING SHALL INCLUDE MOTORCYCLE WARNING SIGNS (TN-64) PLACED IN ADVANCE OF ANY MILLED AREAS.

F. IF MILLED SURFACE BEGINS TO DETERIORATE, PAVING TO COVER UP DETERIORATING MILLED SURFACES SHOULD OCCUR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER DURING THE NEXT WORKING DAY. IF SEVERE DISTRESS OCCURS, IMMEDIATE RESPONSE WILL BE REQUIRED.

G. ONLY ONE LANE IN EACH DIRECTION SHALL HAVE A MILLED SURFACE AT ONE TIME.

PAVING

(2) THE INSIDE SHOULDER WILL BE PAVED CONCURRENTLY WILL THE INSIDE TRAFFIC LANE.

(3) FOR THE OGFC LAYER, AT THE START OF EACH NIGHT'S PAVING, PRODUCE APPROXIMATELY 15 TONS OF THE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF PLANT STARTUP AND HEATING UP THE MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (MTD). THIS MATERIAL SHALL BE UNLOADED INTO THE MTD AT A MINIMUM TEMPERATURE 280F AND THE ENTIRE LOAD DISCHARGED THROUGH THE MTD AND WASTED OFF THE PROJECT SITE IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF PAVING OPERATIONS.

SIGNALIZATION

(1) THE DESIGN OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL SUPPORT POLES, MAST ARMS, STRAIN POLES, ETC. SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, CURRENT EDITION. OVERHEAD CANTILEVERED TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR FATIGUE CATEGORY 1.

JOINT SEALANTS

(1) THE CONTACT SURFACE OF TRANSVERSE JOINTS AND LONGITUDINAL JOINTS IN ALL PAVEMENT LAYERS EXCEPT OGFC SHALL BE SEALED BY APPLYING JOINT SEALANT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL ASPHALT AGAINST THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED MATERIAL. MANUFACTUERER'S RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL BE FOLLOWED IF THE MATERIAL NEEDS TO BE REHEATED, AND WHEN PLACING THE THIN, UNIFORN COAT.

(2) PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF THE SEALANT, THE FACE OF THE JOINT SHALL BE THOROUGHLY DRY AND FREE FROM DUST OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL THAT WOULD PREVENT PROPER SEALING. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE SWEPT OR BLOWN FREE OF LOOSE MATERIAL, DIRT, VEGETATION, AND OTHER DEBRIS BY MEANS OF COMPRESSED AIR OR A POWER SWEEPER.

(3) TRUCK AND VEHICLE TRAFFIC SHALL NOT DRIVE ACROSS A SEALED JOINT UNTIL IT HAS DRIED SUFFICIENTLY TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM TRACKING.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SPECIAL NOTES

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	2E
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	2E
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	2E

SUBSECTION 1 – ENVIRONMENTAL GENERAL NOTES

ENVIRONMENTAL GENERAL NOTES

NATURAL RESOURCES

(1) SOIL MATERIALS MUST BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. EPSC MEASURES TO PROTECT NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER QUALITY SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ALONG THE BASE OF ALL FILLS AND CUTS, ON THE DOWNHILL SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL, AND ALONG NATURAL RESOURCES IN CLEARED AREAS TO PREVENT SEDIMENT MIGRATION INTO STREAMS, WETLANDS OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE CONTOUR, ENTRENCHED AND STAKED, AND EXTEND THE WIDTH OF THE AREA TO BE CLEARED.

(2) NEW CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE DRY AND STABILIZED FOR AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO DIVERTING WATER FROM THE EXISTING AND/OR TEMPORARY CHANNEL.

(3) INSTREAM EPSC DEVICES REQUIRE THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, PERMITS SECTION REVIEW AND MUST BE PROCESSED BY THE PERMITS SECTION TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

(4) THE OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT IN WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING WETLANDS AND EPHEMERAL, INTERMITTENT, AND PERENNIAL STREAMS, IS NOT ALLOWED.

(5) THE WIDTH OF THE FILL ASSOCIATED WITH TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR THE ACTUAL CROSSING, NOT TO EXCEED THE WIDTH SPECIFIED IN THE STANDARD DRAWING.

(6) STREAM BEDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS TRANSPORTATION ROUTES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE POINT PER STREAM AND EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE USED WHERE THE STREAM BANKS ARE DISTURBED. WHERE THE STREAMBED IS NOT COMPOSED OF BEDROCK, A PAD OF CLEAN ROCK SHALL BE USED AT THE CROSSING POINT AND CULVERTED TO PREVENT THE IMPOUNDMENT OF WATER FLOW. CLEAN ROCK IS ROCK OF VARIOUS TYPE AND SIZE, DEPENDING UPON APPLICATION, WHICH CONTAINS NO FINES, SOILS, OR OTHER WASTES OR CONTAMINANTS. OTHER MATERIALS USED FOR ALL TEMPORARY FILLS SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED AND THE AFFECTED AREAS RETURNED TO PREEXISTING ELEVATIONS. ALL TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. DWG. EC-STR-25 UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE EPSC PLANS. ALTERNATIVELY, PLACING A TEMPORARY BRIDGE (E.G. BAILEY BRIDGE OR EQUIVALENT, TIMBERS, ETC.) FROM TOP OF BANK TO TOP OF BANK OR THE APPROPRIATE USE OF BARGES AT THE CROSSING TO AVOID DISTURBANCE OF THE STREAMBED IS AN ACCEPTABLE OPTION.

(7) HEAVY EQUIPMENT WORKING IN WETLANDS WITH PERMITTED TEMPORARY IMPACTS SHALL BE PLACED ON MATS, OR OTHER MEASURES MUST BE TAKEN TO MINIMIZE SOIL DISTURBANCE AND COMPACTION UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. ANY MATS AND OTHER MEASURES USED FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED. ALL AFFECTED AREAS SHOULD BE RETURNED TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS.

(8) WETLANDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS EQUIPMENT STORAGE, STAGING, OR TRANSPORTATION AREAS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PERMITS.

(9) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES TO ENSURE THAT ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES (E.G., STREAMS, WETLANDS, SPRINGS, ETC.) ARE NOT IMPACTED BEYOND PERMITTED LOCATIONS. IF THE CONTRACTOR OR TDOT INSPECTOR IS UNSURE OF THE IDENTITY OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURE, THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT REGION ENVIRONMENTAL TECH GROUP IMMEDIATELY.

SPECIES

(10) NO ACTIVITY MAY SUBSTANTIALLY DISRUPT THE MOVEMENT OF THOSE SPECIES OF AQUATIC LIFE INDIGENOUS TO THE WATER BODY, INCLUDING THOSE SPECIES THAT NORMALLY MIGRATE THROUGH THE AREA.

(11) SHOULD CLIFF SWALLOW OR BARN SWALLOW NESTS, EGGS, OR BIRDS (YOUNG AND ADULTS) BE PRESENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE REGIONAL ECOLOGY OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF SEASONAL RESTRICTIONS WILL BE NECESSARY. GENERALLY, BIRDS, NESTS, AND EGGS MAY NOT BE DISTURBED BETWEEN APRIL 15 AND JULY 31. FROM AUGUST 1 TO APRIL 14, NESTS CAN BE REMOVED OR DESTROYED SO LONG AS BIRDS OR EGGS ARE NOT PRESENT, AND MEASURES IMPLEMENTED TO PREVENT FUTURE NEST BUILDING AT THE SITE (I.E., CLOSING OFF AREA USING NETTING).

(12) IF THE REMOVAL OF ANY TREES WITH A DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT (DBH) GREATER THAN 3 INCHES IS DEEMED NECESSARY THE TDOT SUPERVISOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, ECOLOGY SECTION IMMEDIATELY.

PERMITS, PLANS & RECORDS

(13) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS OR APPROVALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ARCHAEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, HISTORICAL, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, AIR AND NOISE, TDEC ARAP/401, USACE SECTION 404, TVA SECTION 26A, AND TDEC NPDES PERMITS, FROM FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL AGENCIES REGARDING ANY MATERIAL AND STAGING AREAS AND THE OPERATION OF ANY PROJECT-DEDICATED ASPHALT AND/OR CONCRETE PLANTS TO BE USED. ANY SUCH PERMITS SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY PRIOR TO THE USE OF THE PERMITTED AREA(S).

(14) ANY DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, THE PROJECT AS CONSTRUCTED, AND THE PERMIT(S) ISSUED FOR THE PROJECT, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, DESIGN DIVISION, AND HEADQUARTERS CONSTRUCTION OFFICE SHALL BE CONTACTED IN THESE INSTANCES AND DECIDE WHICH HAS PRECEDENCE AND WHETHER PERMIT OR PLANS REVISIONS ARE NEEDED. IN GENERAL, PERMIT CONDITIONS WILL PREVAIL.

(15) IF A CHANGE IN PROJECT SCOPE OCCURS DURING CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING VALUE ENGINEERING, THE TDOT PERMIT SECTION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE WHETHER PERMIT REVISIONS ARE NEEDED. THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF ANY PLAN REVISIONS ARE NEEDED.

(16) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING PERMITS TO ENSURE THAT WORK AT PERMITTED SITES DOES NOT EXCEED EXPIRATION DATE. IF WORK IS GOING TO BE CONTINUED AFTER EXPIRATION DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY TO COMMENCE PERMIT RENEWAL PROCESS.

(17) ALL WATER QUALITY PERMITS SHALL BE POSTED NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC. THE NAME, COMPANY NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF THE PROJECT SITE OWNER, OPERATOR, OR A LOCAL CONTACT PERSON WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT SHALL ALSO BE POSTED. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE, THE INFORMATION SHALL BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION NEAR WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY. THIS LOCATION SHALL BE POSTED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. ALL POSTINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION.

SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

(18) MATERIALS AND STAGING AREAS SHALL NOT AFFECT ANY WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. UNLESS THESE AREAS ARE SPECIFICALLY COVERED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, OBTAINED SOLELY BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING PERMITS TO ENSURE THAT WORK AT PERMITTED SITES DOES NOT EXCEED EXPIRATION DATES. IF WORK IS GOING TO BE CONTINUED AFTER EXPIRATION DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY TO COMMENCE PERMIT RENEWAL PROCESS.

STREAMS, WETLANDS & BUFFER ZONES

(19) ONCE WATER IS DIVERTED INTO A NEWLY CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED RELOCATED STREAM / CHANNEL, THE ECOLOGY SECTION SHALL BE NOTIFIED. THE STREAM NAME, STREAM NUMBER, AND DATE THE WATER WAS DIVERTED INTO THE NEWLY CONSTRUCTED STREAM / CHANNEL SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH THE NOTIFICATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL

(20) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THERE ARE NO KNOWN SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS PRESENT ON THIS PROJECT THAT INDICATE A NEED FOR SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON THE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING OPERATIONS OR ON THE TOTAL AREA OF EXPOSED SOIL.

SUBSECTION 2 – ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL NOTES

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIAL NOTES

ENVIRONMENTAL

(1) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE SHALL BE INVITED TO ALL PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS.

ECOLOGY

(2) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE SHALL ADVISE THE CONTRACTOR DURING THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WHEN ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERSONNEL OR A DESIGNATED CONSULTANT WILL NEED TO BE ONSITE FOR WORK BEING DONE WHICH COULD AFFECT WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. OR SPECIES.

(3) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE SHALL ATTEND THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING FOR ALL PROJECTS WHICH HAVE THREATENED OR ENDANGERED SPECIES OR CRITICAL HABITAT PROXIMAL TO SCHEDULED WORK. THIS WILL PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY TO ENSURE THAT PERSONNEL INCLUDING THE CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL AND SUBCONTRACTORS ARE MADE AWARE OF THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS THAT MUST BE FOLLOWED.

(4) ALL PROJECTS WITH LEGALLY PROTECTED SPECIES OR CRITICAL HABITAT IDENTIFIED SHALL HAVE MEASURES IN PLACE TO CONTAIN CONCRETE DUST, CEMENT DUST AND ALL OTHER MATERIALS. THESE MATERIALS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

SCOPE OF WORK

(6) THIS PROJECT IS INTENDED TO IMPROVE THE EXISTING INTERCHANGE AT I-40 EXIT 42 AND SR-222. THE EXISTING BRIDGE AND ABUTMENTS WILL REMAIN. EXISTING RAMPS WILL BE LENGTHENED TO ADD CAPACITY AND ACCELERATION AND DECELERATION LENGTH. RAMPS WITH DEFICIENT CROSS SLOPE AND TRANSITION LENGTH WILL BE RECONSTRUCTED.

STREAM STR-1A WILL BE RELOCATED ALONG RAMP C.

THE EXISTING BRIDGE WILL BE RE-STRIPED AND SR-222 WILL BE WIDENED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW LANE CONFIGURATION, REPLACING THE RAISED MEDIAN WITH FULL DEPTH PAVING. THORPE DRIVE WILL BE REALIGNED FURTHER FROM THE INTERCHANGE RAMPS AND THE EXISTING SIGNALS WILL BE REPLACED WITH NEW POLES AND SIGNAL HEADS.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES

3/28/2024 3:40:04 PM
C:\PW\WORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-ENVIRONMENTAL-NOTES.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	3
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	3
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	3

RIGHT-OF-WAY NOTES

(1) IT IS INTENDED THAT ALL BUILDINGS AND/OR PORTIONS OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE WITHIN THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY AND/OR EASEMENT LINES FOR THE PROJECT BE REMOVED THERE FROM IN THE PROCESS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION. IF ANY SUCH BUILDINGS OR IMPROVEMENTS ARE NOT REMOVED IN THE COURSE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION, THE CIVIL ENGINEERING MANAGER 2, ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION IS TO BE NOTIFIED IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO PERMIT HAVING SUCH REMOVALS DESIGNATED AS A PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

(2) ALL RAMPS MUST CONFORM TO THE DEPARTMENT'S "POLICY ON FINANCING CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC ROAD INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS ON HIGHWAY RESURFACING, RECONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ON NEW LOCATIONS", THE MANUAL ON RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTING DRIVEWAYS ON STATE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY, STANDARD DRAWING RP-R-1, AND OTHER ACCEPTED DESIGN AND SAFETY STANDARDS.

(3) EXISTING PAVED DRIVEWAY PER TRACT REMAINDER WILL BE REPLACED IN KIND TO A TOUCHDOWN POINT.

(4) WHERE THE EXISTING DRIVEWAY IS UNPAVED AND THE PROPOSED DRIVEWAY EXCEEDS 7 PERCENT IN GRADE, EACH DRIVEWAY WILL BE PAVED TO A TOUCHDOWN POINT OR UNTIL THE GRADE IS LESS THAN 7 PERCENT.

(5) WHERE THE EXISTING DRIVEWAY IS UNPAVED AND THE PROPOSED DRIVEWAY IS LESS THAN 7 PERCENT IN GRADE, EACH DRIVEWAY WILL BE PAVED A SHOULDER WIDTH FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT AND THE REMAINDER OF THAT DRIVEWAY REPLACED IN KIND TO A TOUCHDOWN POINT.

(6) ANY NECESSARY PAVING OF DRIVEWAYS WILL BE DONE DURING PAVING OPERATIONS ON THE MAIN ROADWAY.

(8) NEW DRIVEWAYS PROVIDED IN THE PLANS WILL BE PAVED BASED ON THE 7 PERCENT CRITERIA. THOSE 7 PERCENT OR STEEPER IN GRADE WILL BE PAVED AND THOSE FLATTER THAN 7 PERCENT WILL BE COVERED WITH BASE STONE.

(9) ON PROJECTS WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER THAT ARE ON STATE ROUTES, IT WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER TO SECURE A PERMIT AND TO CONSTRUCT ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES OTHER THAN THOSE PROVIDED IN THE PLANS.

(11) ON NON-STATE ROUTES, ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES OTHER THAN THOSE PROVIDED IN THE PLANS SHALL REQUIRE A PERMIT ONLY IF THE LOCAL AGENCY SPECIFIES THE NEED FOR THAT PERMIT.

UTILITY NOTES

(1) THE LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES SHOWN WITHIN THESE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. THE SURVEYOR HAS NOT PHYSICALLY LOCATED THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. ABOVE GRADE AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN WERE TAKEN FROM VISIBLE APPURTENANCES AT THE SITE, PUBLIC RECORDS, AND/OR MAPS PREPARED BY OTHERS. THEREFORE, RELIANCE UPON THE TYPE, SIZE, AND LOCATION OF UTILITIES SHOWN SHOULD BE DONE SO WITH THIS CIRCUMSTANCE CONSIDERED. DETAILED VERIFICATION OF EXISTENCE, LOCATION, AND DEPTH SHOULD ALSO BE MADE PRIOR TO ANY DECISION RELATIVE THERETO IS MADE. AVAILABILITY AND COST OF SERVICE SHOULD BE CONFIRMED WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY. IN TENNESSEE, IT IS A REQUIREMENT, PER "THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY DAMAGE PREVENTION ACT", THAT ANYONE WHO ENGAGES IN EXCAVATION MUST NOTIFY ALL KNOWN UNDERGROUND UTILITY OWNERS, NO LESS THAN THREE (3) OR NOT MORE THAN TEN (10) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THEIR INTENT TO EXCAVATE AND ALSO TO AVOID ANY POSSIBLE HAZARD OR CONFLICT. NOTIFICATION BY CALLING THE TENNESSEE ONE CALL SYSTEM, INC., AT 1-800-351-1111 AS REQUIRED BY TCA 65-31-106 WILL BE REQUIRED.

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE UTILITY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR AND UTILITY OWNERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE THE WORK REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT. ON CONTRACTS WHERE CONSTRUCTION STAKES, LINES, AND GRADES ARE CONTRACT ITEMS, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR SLOPE STAKES, DITCH OR STREAM BED GRADES, OR OTHER ESSENTIAL SURVEY STAKING TO PREVENT CONFLICTS WITH THE HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION. FREQUENTLY, THIS WILL BE REQUIRED AS THE FIRST ITEM OF WORK AND AT ANY LOCATION ON THE PROJECT DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PROTECTIVE MEASURES TO SAFEGUARD EXISTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. IN THE EVENT THAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED TO WORK OVER AND AROUND THE UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH SUCH EQUIPMENT. THE COST OF PROTECTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE AND FURNISHING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.

(4) PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING OWNERS OF ALL AFFECTED UTILITIES IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH UTILITY RELOCATIONS AND/OR ADJUSTMENTS WILL HAVE UPON THE SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THE PROJECT. WHILE SOME WORK MAY BE REQUIRED 'AROUND' UTILITY FACILITIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, OTHER UTILITY FACILITIES MAY NEED TO BE ADJUSTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS. ADVANCE CLEAR CUTTING MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER AT ANY LOCATION WHERE CLEARING IS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND CLEAR CUTTING IS NECESSARY FOR A UTILITY RELOCATION. ANY ADDITIONAL COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE CLEARING ITEM SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS.

(5) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EACH INDIVIDUAL UTILITY OWNER OF HIS PLAN OF OPERATION IN THE AREA OF THE UTILITIES. PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITY OWNERS AND REQUEST THEM TO PROPERLY LOCATE THEIR RESPECTIVE UTILITY ON THE GROUND. THIS NOTIFICATION SHALL BE GIVEN AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS AROUND THE UTILITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCA 65-31-106. NOTIFICATION BY CALLING THE TENNESSEE ONE CALL SYSTEM, INC AT 1-800-351-1111 WILL BE REQUIRED.

UTILITY OWNERS

CABLE/ TELEPHONE/ FIBER OPTIC:
COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS LLC
1701 John F. Kennedy Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19103
CONTACT: Karen Price
OFFICE PHONE: 615 878 4237
CELL PHONE: ___ ___ ____
Email: Karen_price@comcast.com

CABLE/ TELEPHONE:
RITTER COMMUNICATIONS
4880 Navy Road
Millington, TN 38053
CONTACT: Rich Busby
OFFICE PHONE: 901 451 0889
CELL PHONE: 901 872 5209
Email: Rich.busby@rittercommunications.com

ELECTRIC:
CHICKASAW ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE
17970 Hwy. 64 East
Somerville, TN 38068
CONTACT: Loyd Muncy
OFFICE PHONE: 901 466 2536
CELL PHONE: ___ ___ ____
Email: loyd@chickasaw.coop

ELECTRIC:
SOUTHWEST TENNESSEE ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP COOPERATIVE
P.O. Box 959, 1009 East Main Street
Brownsville, TN 38012
CONTACT: Joshua P. Kennedy
OFFICE PHONE: 731 585 0531
CELL PHONE: ___ ___ ____
Email: jkennedy@stemc.com

TELEPHONE/ FIBER OPTIC:
AT&T - BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS
3138 Cypress Ridge Drive
Eads, TN 38028
CONTACT: Daniel R. Potts
OFFICE PHONE: 901 488 2359
CELL PHONE: ___ ___ ____
Email: Dp7607@att.com

TELEPHONE/ FIBER OPTIC:
CENTURYLINK – LUMEN
460 Metroplex Drive, Suite 110
Nashville, TN 37211
CONTACT: Tim Hill
OFFICE PHONE: 318 388 9000
CELL PHONE: 765 230 7284
Email: Tim.w.hill@lumen.com

WATER: N/A

GAS: N/A

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

RIGHT-OF-WAY
NOTES,
UTILITY NOTES
AND
UTILITY OWNERS

3/19/2024 2:18:49 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\T01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-ROW_NOTES.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	3A
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	3A
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	3A

REV. 08-25-23 : CORRECTED TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND PERMANENT DRAINAGE EASEMENT AREAS FOR TR. 6.
REV. 12-10-23 : REVISED TOTAL AREA FOR TR. 8, TR. 10, AND TR. 11. REVISED ACQUISITION AND EASEMENT AREAS FOR TR. 8, TR. 10, AND TR. 16. REVISED DISTURBED AREA TABLE.
REV. 01-15-24 : CHANGED OWNER NAME AND COUNTY RECORDS FOR TRACT 16.
REV. 02-29-24 : ADDED TOTAL AREA TO BE ACQUIRED FOR TRACTS 9 AND 10.

R.O.W. ACQUISITION TABLE

R.O.W. ACQUISITION TABLE

TRACT NO.	PROPERTY OWNERS	COUNTY RECORDS				TOTAL AREA (ACRES)			AREA TO BE ACQUIRED (ACRES)			AREA REMAINING (ACRES)		EASEMENT (SQUARE FEET)				
		TAX MAP NO.	PARCEL NO.	DEED DOCUMENT REFERENCE		LEFT	RIGHT	TOTAL	LEFT	RIGHT	TOTAL	LEFT	RIGHT	PERM DRAINAGE	SLOPE	CONST	AIR RIGHTS	PERM RAILROAD
				BOOK	PAGE													
1	LAURA F CARRAWAY	012	030.00	34	348	23.522		23.522				23.522						
2	LAURA F CARRAWAY	012	021.00	115	510		189.033	189.033		0.321	0.321		188.712	757 S.F.				
3	ROBERT H TAPP Jr, ETUX MARY	012	028.01	644	861	119.033		119.033	0.695		0.695	118.338						
4	WILLOUGHBY, INC	012	026.00		17003657		7.660	7.660		0.888	0.888		6.772					
5	HEBRON CEMETERY	012	024.00		02340948		2.349	2.349					2.349					
6	STATE OF TENNESSEE	012	001.00		20005671	3995.661		3995.661	4.114		4.114	3991.547		4125 S.F.		2291 S.F.		
7	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS, LLC	012	006.01	731	199		7.479	7.479					7.479					
8	M & E INVESTMENTS, LLC	012	005.00		22007733	6.682		6.682	1.620		1.620	5.062		757 S.F.		0.165		
9	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS, LLC	012	006.02	731	199		1.959	1.959		0.278	0.278		1.681	1140 S.F.				
10	RONNIE GENE NEWMAN	005	003.03		14002885	55.075		55.075	0.263		0.263	54.812		846 S.F.		762 S.F.		
11	PAUL THOMAS TAPP & JOYCE N TAPP, TRUSTEES	012	006.00		12002792		52.547	52.547		0.516	0.516		52.031			2569 S.F.		
12	RONNIE GENE NEWMAN	005	003.02		11004761	44.242		44.242				44.242		779 S.F.				
13	EDWARD PATTAT, ETAL	012	006.06		09000023		57.786	57.786					57.786					
14	RONNIE NEWMAN, ETUX GLENN	012	006.08	531	414		9.254	9.254					9.254					
15	RONNIE GENE NEWMAN	005	003.01		08005125	66.556		66.556				66.556						
16	LEADERS CREDIT UNION	012	038.00	230	04708		6.053	6.053		0.201	0.201		5.852			760 S.F.		
	ACQUISITION TOTALS (ACRES)									8.896				0.193		0.312		

DISTURBED AREA

IN BETWEEN SLOPE LINES	52.210	(AC)
15 FOOT WIDE STRIP (OUT SIDE SLOPE LINES)	7.230	(AC)
TOTAL DISTURBED AREA	59.440	(AC)
TOTAL PROJECT AREA	69.310	(AC)

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

RIGHT-OF-WAY
ACQUISITION
TABLE

3/18/2024 2:34:43 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\T01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-ROW_ACQUISITION.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	25
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	26
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	26

N

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 274+50.00
N 405449.7422 E 950976.7961

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 272+36.27
N 405257.6414 E 951070.0429

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 190+15.00
N 404901.1692 E 954225.9896

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 180+50.00
N 404347.0396 E 953435.9482

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 134+75.00
N 401778.6510 E 949651.8208

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 137+35.00
N 401909.8641' E 949876.2798'

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 255+50.00
N 403855.4532' E 951913.9191'

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 243+67.00
N 402673.5943' E 951864.0277'

END PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 R.O.W.
STA. 180+50.00
N 404347.0396 E 953435.9482

D.A.: 1
44.90 AC

D.A.: 2
37.77 AC

D.A.: 3
1.50 AC

D.A.: 4
6.48 AC

D.A.: 5
47.91 AC

D.A.: 6
15.80 AC

D.A.: 7
94.14 AC

D.A.: 8
6.51 AC

D.A. S1
0.68 AC

D.A. S2
1.46 AC

D.A. S3
0.85 AC

D.A.: 9
1.23 AC

D.A.: 10
1.92 AC

D.A.: 11
3.10 AC

D.A.:12
2.63 AC

D.A.:13
2.01 AC

D.A. 14 1.79 AC

D.A.: 15
0.46 AC

D.A.:16
0.74 AC

D.A.: 17
1.05 AC

D.A. 18
0.54 AC

D.A.: 19
1.36 AC

D.A.: 2A
3.61 AC

DRAINAGE AREA 7 DETAIL

EXT. EX. 18" RCP
EXT. EX. 60" RCP
* EX. 15" RCP
* EX. 18" RCP
PROP. 14"X23" HORCP
Connector
PROP. 54" RCP
PROP. 24" RCP
*EX. 18" RCP
PROP. 18" RCP
PROP. 18" RCP
PROP. 36" RCP
PROP. 30" RCP
*EX 30" RCP
PROP. 18" RCP
*EX. 36" RCP
PROP 2@14"X23" HERCP
*EXISTING 18" RCP
EXT. EX. 42" RCP
EXT. EX. 18" CMP
EXT. EX. 60" RCP
EXT. EX. 24" RCP
PROP. GORE TRENCH DRAIN
PROP. 18" RCP
EX. 18" RCP
*EX. 18" RCP

WWC/EPH-8A
WWC/EPH-5A
WWC/UDF-7A
WWC/UDF-6A
WWC/UDF-3A
WWC/UDF-4A
WWC/EPH-2A

WTL-5A
WTL-4A
WTL-3A
WTL-2A

PND-1A
PND-2A
PND-3A
PND-4A

STR-1A
STR-2A

Thorpe Dr.
Frontage Rd 1
Frontage Rd 2
Ramp A
Ramp B
Ramp C
Ramp D
Ramp BB
S.R. 222 (SB)
S.R. 222 (NB)
222(SB) 222(NB)
I-40 (WB)
I-40 (EB)
ST

DRAINAGE AREAS									
DA	STRUCTURE	LOCATION	STATION	AREA (AC)	Q50 (CFS)	Q100 (CFS)	V50 (FPS)	V100 (FPS)	C	Tc
1	42" RCP EXTENSION	I-40	137+98.94	44.90	93.30	99.74	10.69	11.20	0.41	22.24
2	54" RCP PROPOSED	THORPE RD.	11+29.86	37.77	64.45	68.91	7.00	7.28	0.34	22.46
2 + 5	60" RCP EXTENSION	S.R. 222	267+49.67	85.68	152.39	164.02	14.20	14.36	0.40	36.47
3	14"X23" HERCP PROPOSED	RAMP A	46+98.78	1.50	3.22	3.44	3.79	3.87	0.50	5.00
3	14"X23" HERCP PROPOSED	RAMP A	47+02.93	1.50	3.22	3.44	3.79	3.87	0.50	5.00
3 + 11	18" RCP EXISTING	S.R. 222	250+55.90	4.60	23.40	24.92	13.35	13.99	0.57	5.00
3 + 11 + 12 +S3	18" EXISTING	I-40	168+90.11	8.09	35.66	37.97	20.18	20.46	0.52	11.52
4 + 10	30" RCP PROPOSED	S.R. 222	258+24.38	8.40	29.00	30.89	9.49	9.69	0.45	6.59
6 + 7	60" RCP EXTENSION	I-40	179+90.22	109.94	255.71	274.71	13.23	13.96	0.50	29.29
13	24" RCP EXTENSION	RAMP C	85+93.58	2.01	10.65	11.35	5.31	5.40	0.69	16.62
14+S2	18" RCP EXISTING	S.R. 222	248+57	3.25	9.11	9.31	9.77	10.00	0.47	6.84
15	18" RCP PROPOSED	RAMP D	66+08.52	0.46	3.51	3.74	4.56	4.64	0.90	5.00
16	18" RCP PROPOSED	RAMP BB	138+61.26	0.74	5.26	5.61	3.51	3.55	0.83	5.00
17	14"X23" HORCP PROPOSED	CONNECTOR	12+77.00	1.05	4.41	4.69	4.22	4.32	0.57	8.51
4+10+16+19	36" PROPOSED	FRONTAGE RD 3	12+28.63	10.50	38.78	41.31	6.67	6.83	0.55	9.14
S1	EXISTING. 18" RCP	S.R. 222	269+50.76	0.68	3.85	4.09	6.17	6.25	0.90	12.53
2A	24" RCP PROPOSED	FRONTAGE RD 1	10+59.09	3.61	10.69	11.39	5.32	5.38	0.35	5.00

VELOCITIES CALCULATED USING ORD, HY-8

NOTE *: FILL AND ABANDON OR REMOVE

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

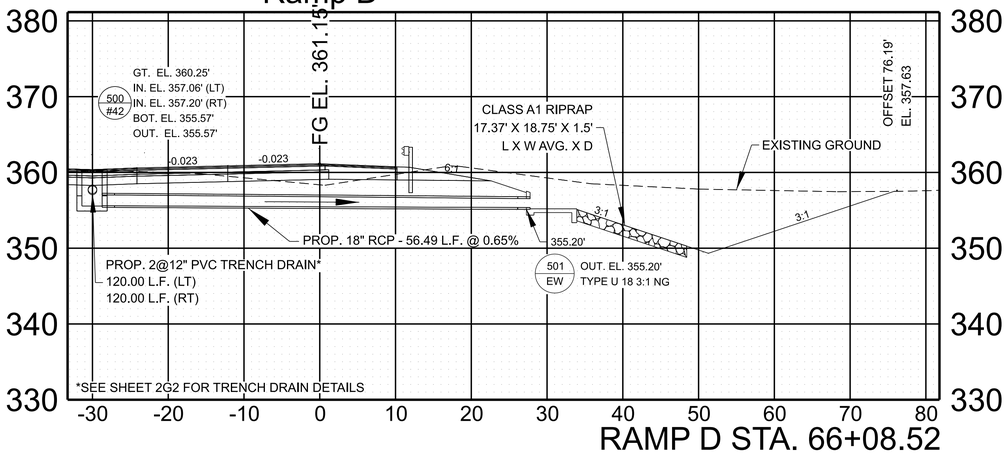
DRAINAGE MAP

STA. 134+75 TO STA. 180+50
SCALE: 1" = 200'

3/28/2024 11:19:17 PM
c:\pwworkingleast01\d2922734\24S222-SHT-Drainage-Map.dgn

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	27
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	27

Ramp D

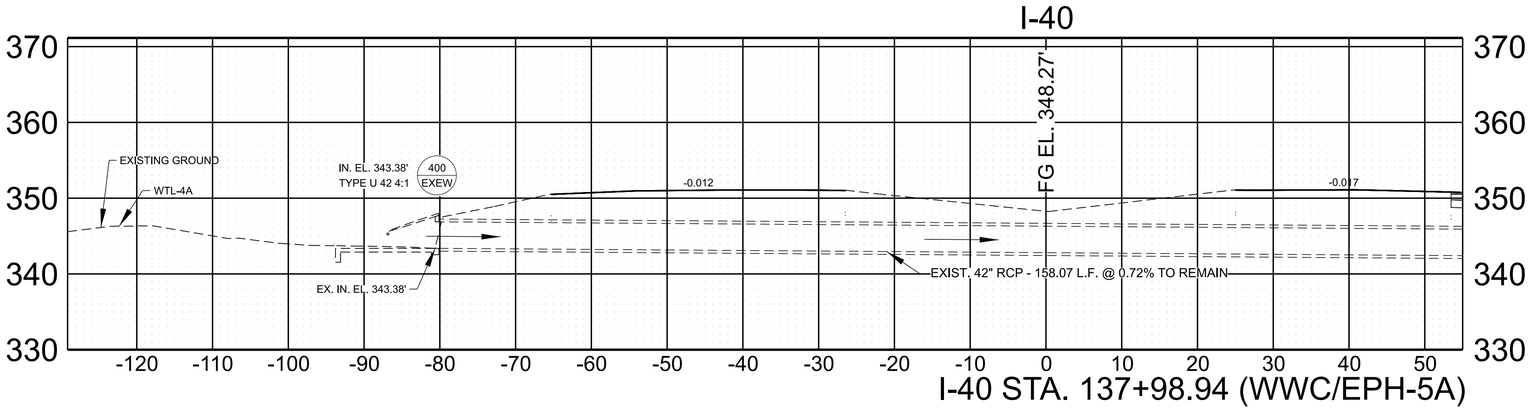


PROP. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: RAMP D STA. 66+08.52
STRUCTURE: PROP 56.49 L.F. - 18" RCP

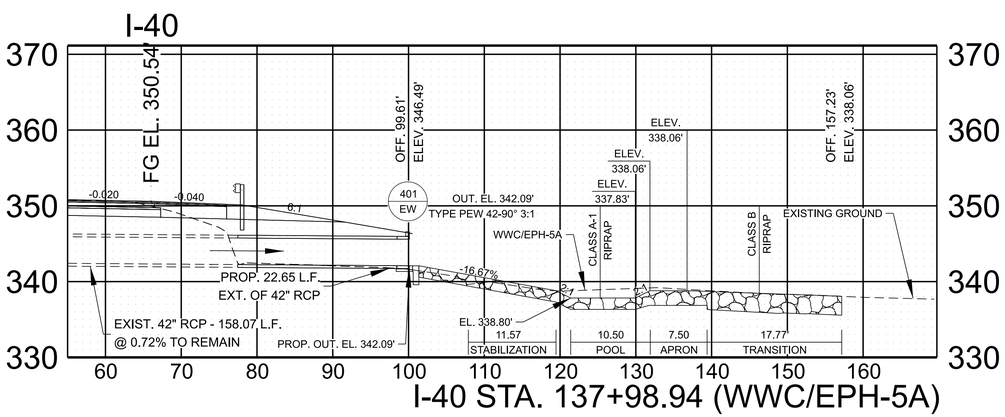
SKEW	90	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	0.75	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	3.51	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	3.74	CFS
OVERTOPPING	360.59	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	358.88	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	356.28	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	356.31	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	4.56	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	4.64	FT/S
INLET	355.57	FT.
OUTLET	355.20	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: U 18 3:1 NG
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PE-18A, D-PE-18B
ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.54

I-40



I-40



EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: I-40 STA. 137+98.94 (EPH-5A)
STRUCTURE: 22.65 L.F. EXT. - 42" RCP

SKEW	90	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	44.90	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	93.30	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	99.74	CFS
OVERTOPPING	351.00	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	348.16	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	347.22	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	347.13	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	10.69	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	11.20	FT/S
INLET	343.38	FT.
OUTLET	342.09	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: PEW 3:1 42"-90°
STD. DWG. NOS.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-1, D-PEW-2, EC-STR-21
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	4.88	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	208	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02

SEALED BY

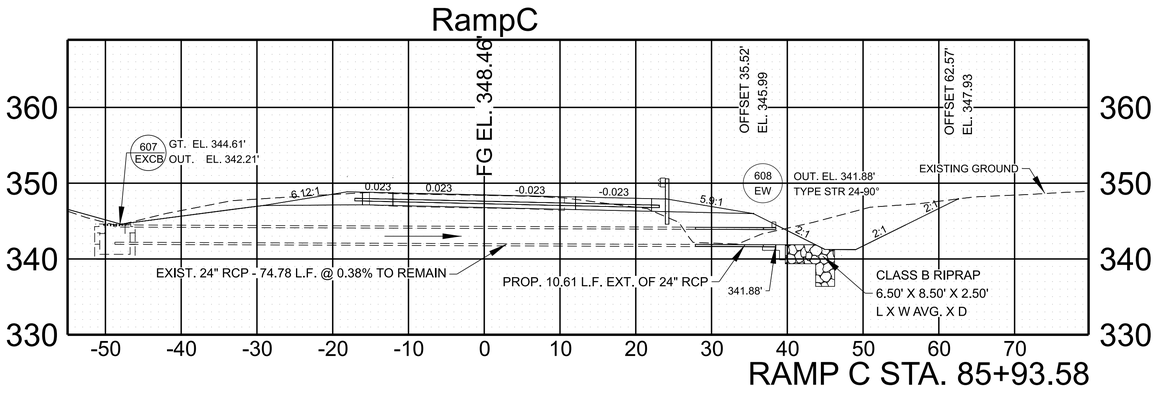
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/29/2024
C:\PWWORKINGEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	28
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	28



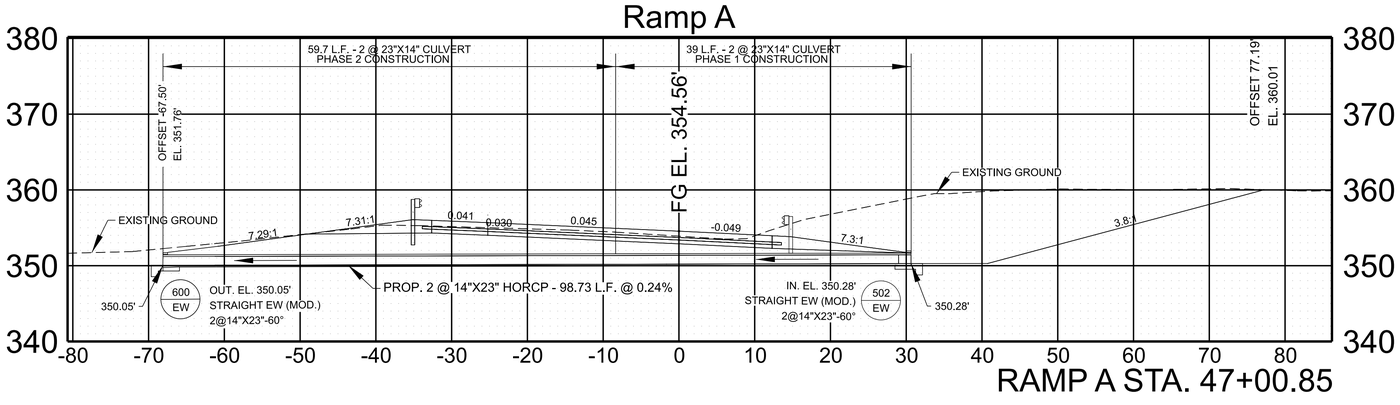
PROP. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: RAMP C STA. 85+93.58
STRUCTURE: 10.61 L.F. EXTENSION - 24" RCP

SKEW	90	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	2.01	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	10.65	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	11.35	CFS
OVERTOPPING	348.86	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	347.06	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	343.38	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	343.43	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	5.31	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	5.40	FT/S
INLET	342.21	FT.
OUTLET	341.88	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: STR 24"
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-4
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	2.14	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	68	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02



PROP. 2@14"x23" HORCP
STATION: RAMP A STA. 46+98.77 & 47+02.93
STRUCTURE: 98.73 L.F. PROP. 14"X23" HORCP
98.83 L.F. PROP. 14"X23" HORCP

SKEW	54.45	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	1.50	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	6.44	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	6.88	CFS
OVERTOPPING	353.81	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	351.66	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	350.96	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	350.98	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	3.79	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	3.87	FT/S
INLET	350.28	FT.
OUTLET	350.05	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: STR EW (MOD) 2:1 2@14"X23"-60°
STD. DWG. NOS.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-4, D-PE-5
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	3.6	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	236	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02

SEALED BY

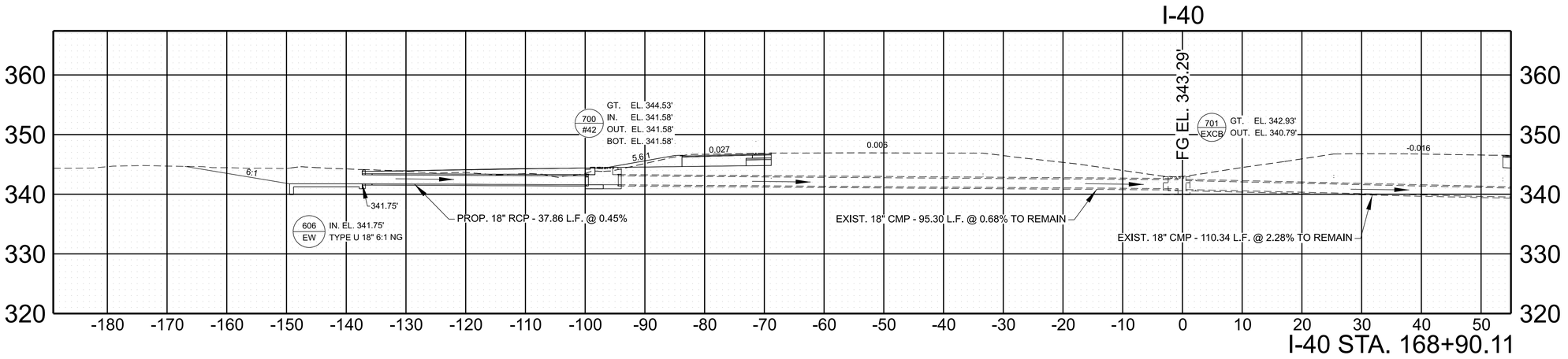
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

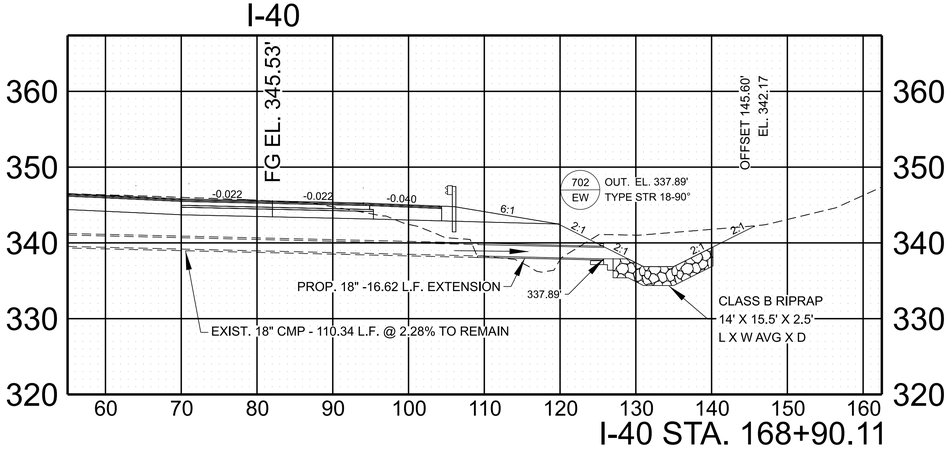
CULVERT
SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/18/2024
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\01D29227342\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	29
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	29





STATION: I-40 STA. 168+90.11
STRUCTURE: 37.86 L.F. 18" RCP LT
16.62 L.F. EXT. 18" CMP RT

SKEW	51.17 DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	8.09 AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	35.66 CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	37.97 CFS
OVERTOPPING	347.03 ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	344.96 ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	349.14 ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	349.75 ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	20.18 FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	20.46 FT/S
INLET	341.75 FT.
OUTLET	337.89 FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: U 18"-6:1, STR EW 18"
STD. NOS.: D-PB-1, D-PG-3, D-PE-18A, D-PE-18B, D-PEW-4
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	1.13 C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	29 LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.56, 611-07.01, 611-07.02

SEALED BY

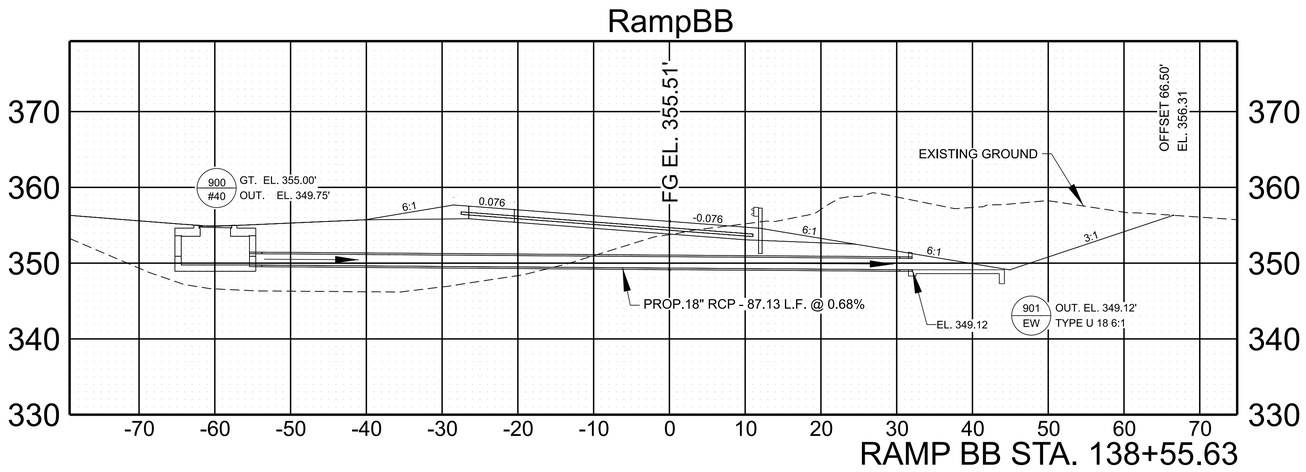
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/18/2024 2:52:12 PM
C:\PWWORKINGEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

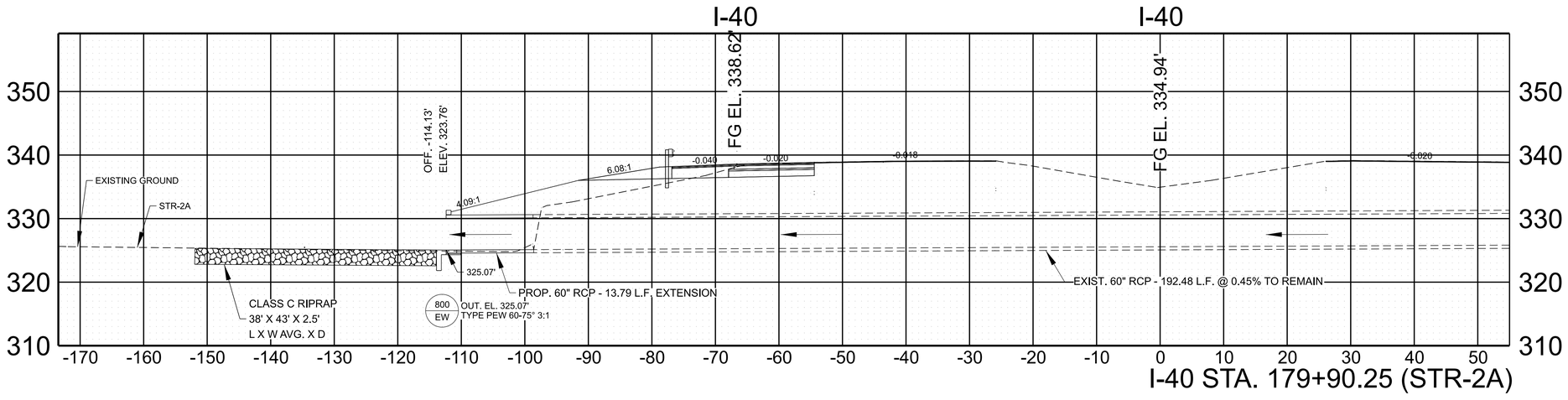
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	30
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	30

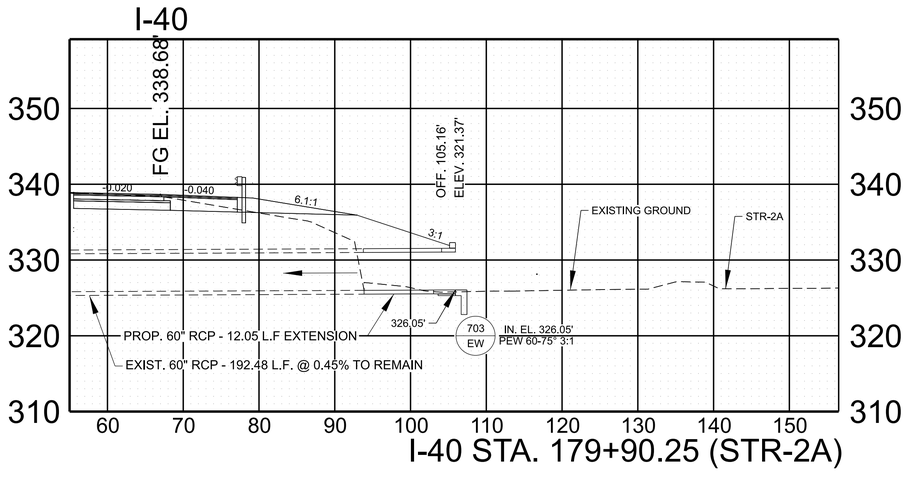


PROP. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: RAMP BB STA. 138+55.63
STRUCTURE: PROP. 87.13 L.F. - 18" RCP

SKEW	90	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	0.74	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	5.26	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	5.61	CFS
OVERTOPPING	357.66	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	355.71	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	350.49	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	350.43	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	3.51	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	3.55	FT/S
INLET	349.75	FT.
OUTLET	349.12	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: U 18" 6:1 NG
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PE-18A, D-PE-18B
ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.56





EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: I-40 STA. 179+90.25 (STR-2A)
STRUCTURE: 13.79 L.F. LT & 12.05 L.F. RT EXT. - 60" RCP

SKEW	80.17	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	109.94	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	255.71	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	274.71	CFS
OVERTOPPING	338.19	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	335.93	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	331.92	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	332.34	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	13.23	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	13.96	FT/S
INLET	326.05	FT.
OUTLET	325.07	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: 2@PEW 3:1 60"-75°
STD. DWG. NOS.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-1, D-PEW-2
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	25	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	1240	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02

SEALED BY

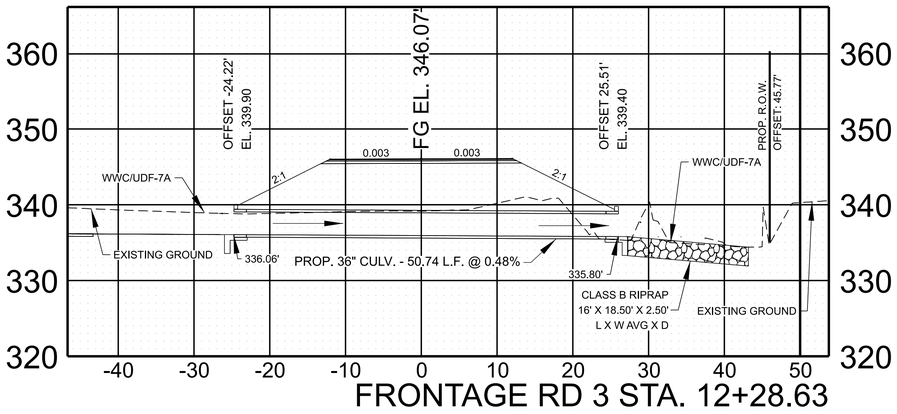
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT
SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/18/2024 2:52:15 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	31
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	31



PROP. CULVERT
STATION: FRONTAGE RD 3 STA. 12+28.63
STRUCTURE: PROP. 50.74 L.F. - 36" CULVERT

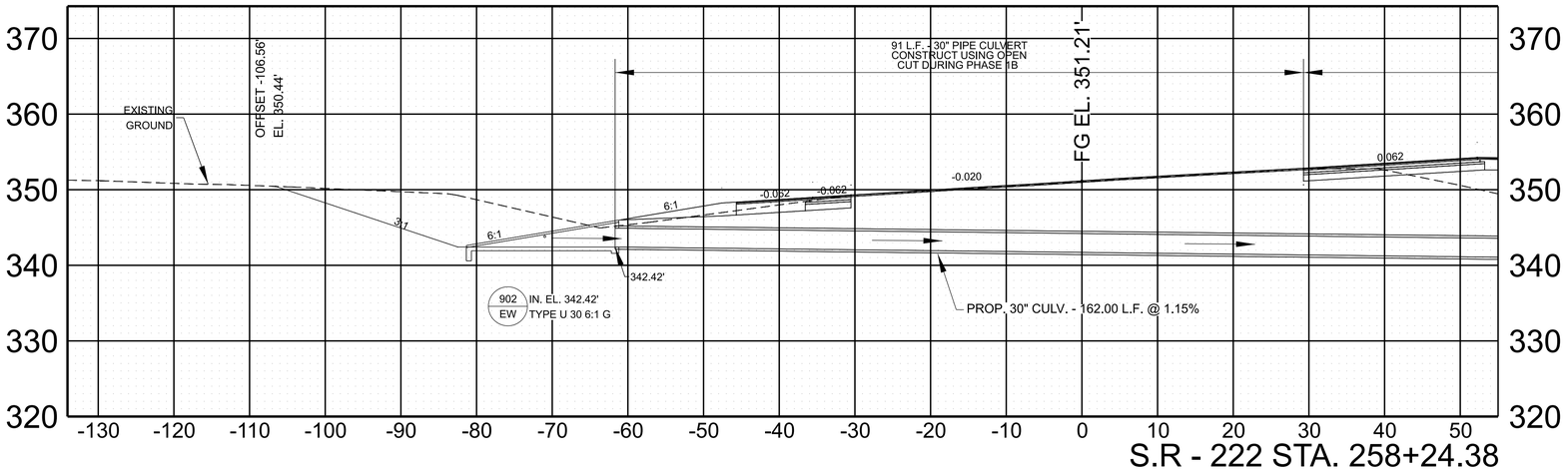
SKEW	87	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	10.50	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	38.78	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	41.31	CFS
OVERTOPPING	347.14	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	345.92	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	337.97	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	338.04	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	6.67	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	6.83	FT/S
INLET	336.06	FT.
OUTLET	335.80	FT.

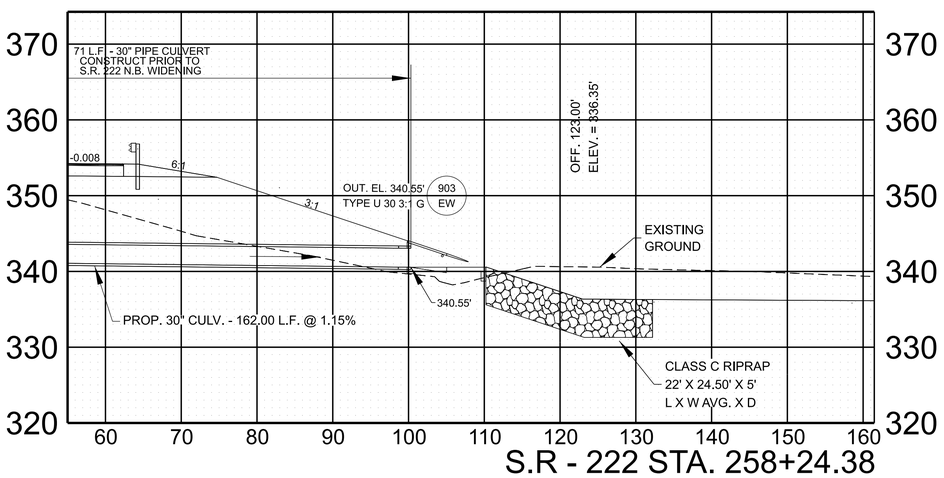
ENDWALLS REQUIRED: 2@PEW 36"-90 2:1
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-1, D-PEW-2
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	5.6	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	218	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02

SR-222





PROP. CULVERT
STATION: S.R. 222 STA. 258+24.38
STRUCTURE: PROP 162.00 L.F. - 30" CULVERT

SKEW	90	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	8.40	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	29.00	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	30.89	CFS
OVERTOPPING	348.24	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	345.99	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	339.63	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	339.68	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	9.49	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	9.69	FT/S
INLET	342.42	FT.
OUTLET	340.55	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: U 30 6:1 G, U 30 3:1 G
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PE-30A, D-PE-30B
ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.62, 611-07.60

SEALED BY

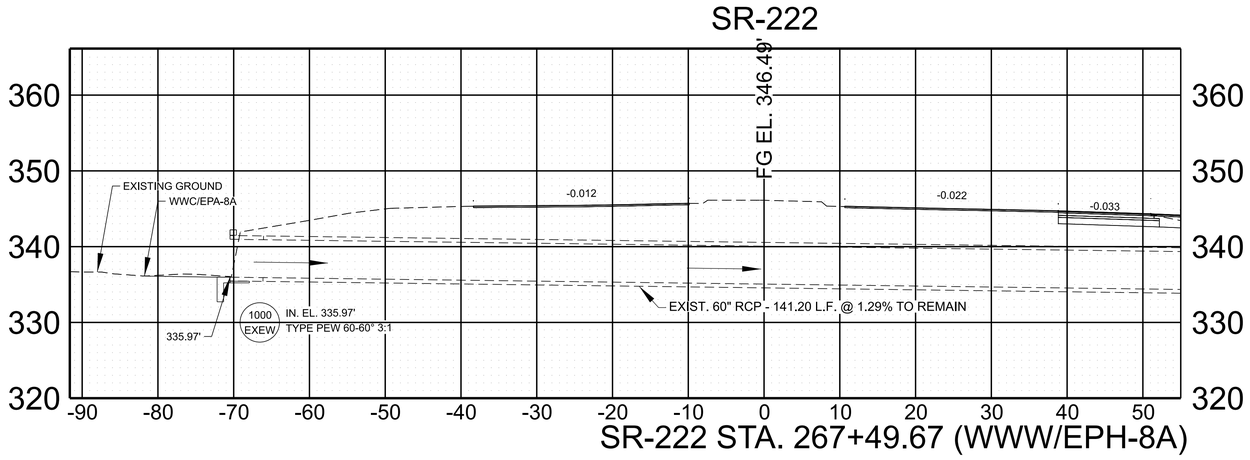
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

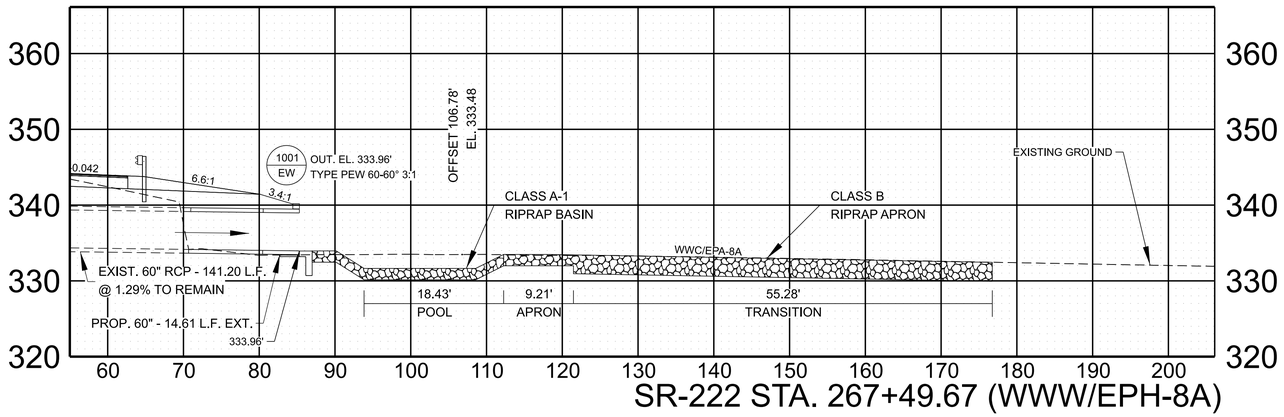
CULVERT
SECTION

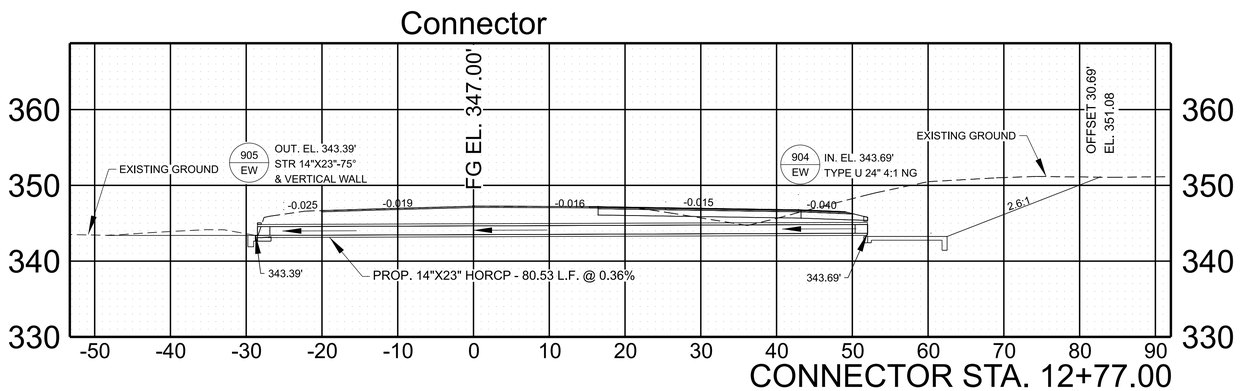
SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/28/2024 4:27:36 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	32
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	32







EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: S.R. 222 STA. 267+49.67 (EPH-8A)
STRUCTURE: 14.61 L.F. EXT. - 60" CULVERT

SKEW	60.30	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	85.68	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	152.39	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	164.02	CFS
OVERTOPPING	345.05	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	342.96	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	339.51	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	339.64	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	14.20	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	14.46	FT/S
INLET	335.97	FT.
OUTLET	333.96	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: PEW 3:1 60"-60°
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-1, D-PEW-2, EC-STR-21
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	13.33	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	671	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02

PROP. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: CONNECTOR STA. 12+77.00
STRUCTURE: PROP. 80.53 L.F. - 14"X23" HORCP

SKEW	72.29	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	1.05	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	4.41	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	4.69	CFS
OVERTOPPING	346.53	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	345.32	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	344.41	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	344.45	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	4.22	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	4.32	FT/S
INLET	343.69	FT.
OUTLET	343.39	FT.

EW REQ'D: U 24" 4:1 NG, STR 14"X23"-75°
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-4, D-PE-24A, D-PE-24B
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	0.97	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	27	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.58, 611-07.01, 611-07.02

SEALED BY

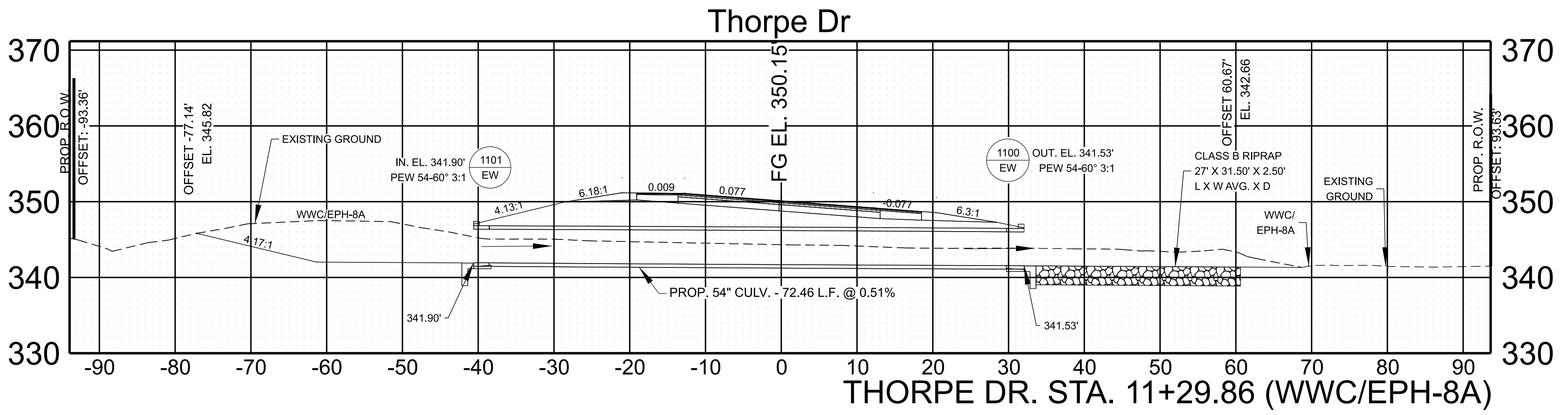
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT
SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/29/2024 9:45:03 AM
C:\PW\WORKINGEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	33
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	33



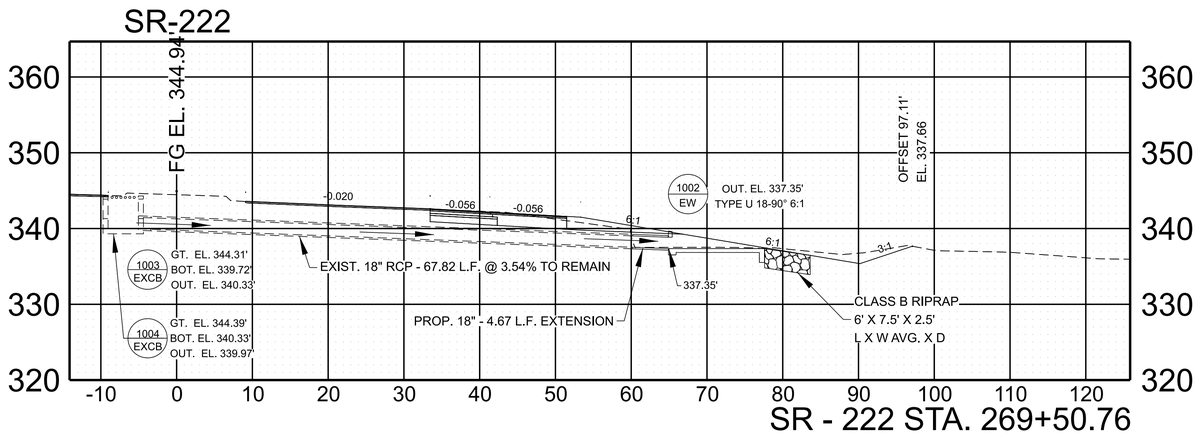
PROP. CULVERT
STATION: THORPE RD. STA. 11+29.86 (EPH-8A)
STRUCTURE: PROP. 72.46 L.F. - 54" CULVERT

SKEW	75	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	37.51	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	64.45	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	68.91	CFS
OVERTOPPING	351.20	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	349.95	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	344.26	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	344.34	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	7.00	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	7.28	FT/S
INLET	341.90	FT.
OUTLET	341.53	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: 2@PEW 3:1 54"-60°
STD. DWG. NOS.: D-PB-1, D-PEW-1, D-PEW-2
QUANTITIES:

CLASS "A" CONCRETE	14.9	C.Y.
STEEL BAR REINFORCING	652	LB.

ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.01, 611-07.02



EXISTING REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
STATION: SR222 STA. 269+50.76
STRUCTURE: PROP. 4.67 L.F. EXTENSION - 18" CULVERT

SKEW	90	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	0.68	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	3.85	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	4.09	CFS
OVERTOPPING	344.38	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	344.38	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	340.72	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	340.74	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	6.17	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	6.25	FT/S
INLET	339.97	FT.
OUTLET	337.35	FT.

ENDWALLS REQUIRED: U 18" 6:1
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PE-18A, D-PE-18B
ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.56

SEALED BY

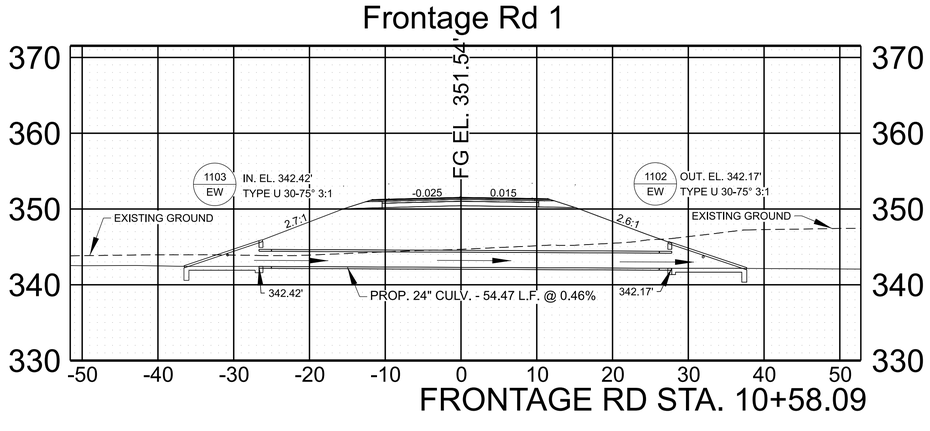
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT
SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/18/2024 2:52:27 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	34
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	34



PROP. CULVERT		
STATION: FRONTAGE RD 1 STA. 10+58.09		
STRUCTURE: PROP. 54.47 L.F. - 24" CULVERT		
SKEW	75	DEG
DRAINAGE AREA	3.61	AC.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q50)	10.91	CFS
DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q100)	11.62	CFS
OVERTOPPING	351.22	ELEV.
ALLOWABLE HEADWATER	350.02	ELEV.
Q50 HEADWATER	343.66	ELEV.
Q100 HEADWATER	343.72	ELEV.
VELOCITY (Q50)	5.32	FT/S
VELOCITY (Q100)	5.38	FT/S
INLET	342.42	FT.
OUTLET	342.17	FT.
ENDWALLS REQUIRED: 2@U 30" 3:1		
STD. DWG. NO.: D-PB-1, D-PE-30A, D-PE-30B		
ENDWALL ITEM NOS.: 611-07.57		

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CULVERT
SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ.
1" = 10' VERT.

3/28/2024 4:27:48 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\01D2922734\24S222-SHT-CULVERTSECTIONS.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	26
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	35
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	35

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES

SUBSECTION 3 – EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL GENERAL NOTES

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL GENERAL NOTES

INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

(11) REFER TO THE STORM WATER POLLUTION AND PREVENTION PLAN SHEET SERIES (S-1) FOR SWPPP, PERMITS, AND RECORDS NOTES.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING MEASURES & WASTE DISPOSAL

(29) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT LITTER AND CONSTRUCTION WASTES FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. THESE MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFFSITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EPSC SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

(30) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS OR OTHER CHEMICAL POLLUTANTS ARE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. ALL EQUIPMENT REFUELING, SERVICING, AND STAGING AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. APPROPRIATE CONTAINMENT MEASURES FOR THESE AREAS SHALL BE USED.

(31) CONTRACTORS SHALL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED, NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE, AND PROPERLY SIGNED. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ONSITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

(32) WHEEL WASH WATER SHALL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM.

(33) IF PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES ARE PROVIDED ON CONSTRUCTION SITES, SANITARY WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

(34) ONLY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS NEEDED SHALL BE STORED ONSITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL.

(35) WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFFSITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

(36) ALL PAINT CONTAINERS SHALL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. EXCESS PAINT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

(37) ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

(38) OPEN BURNING IS PROHIBITED UNLESS IT IS SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED BY LAW. IF ALLOWED, NATURAL VEGETATION, TREES, AND UNTREATED LUMBER SHALL BE THE ONLY MATERIALS THAT CAN BE OPEN BURNED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL PERMITS PRIOR TO ANY BURNING.

(39) DISPOSAL OF ONSITE VEGETATION AND TREES BY CHIPPING THEM INTO MULCH IS PREFERABLE TO OPEN BURNING. THIS MULCH MAY BE USED AS AN ONSITE SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURE WHERE APPROPRIATE.

(40) WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S), CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

STREAMS, WETLANDS & BUFFER ZONES

(54) ANY WORK WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA (E.G., PIER FOOTING, RIP-RAP PLACEMENT, CULVERT/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ETC.) SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM FLOWING WATER OR EXPECTED FLOW PATH AND PERFORMED DURING LOW FLOW CONDITIONS. ALL ITEMS USED WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA FOR DIVERSION OF FLOW (OR EXPECTED FLOW), UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. THIS NOTE EXCLUDES ANY ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNELS (EC-STR-31) AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS (EC STR-32) FOR SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CONSTRUCTION.

SEALED BY

5/6/2024

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

4/30/2024 2:05:04 PM
C:\PWWORKINGIEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-NOTES.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	27
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	36
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	36

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
(1)	203-01	ROAD & DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)	C.Y.	502
	209-05	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	C.Y.	3400
(2)	209-08.02	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITH BACKING)	L.F.	40143
(2)	209-08.03	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITHOUT BACKING)	L.F.	31789
	209-08.07	ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	141
	209-08.08	EHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	55
	209-09.01	SANDBAGS	EACH	1945
	209-09.03	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG (15' X 15')	EACH	4
	209-20.03	POLYETHYLENE SHEETING (6 MIL. MINIMUM)	S.Y.	500
	209-40.30	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EACH	22
	209-65.03	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL	L.F.	270
	209-65.04	TEMPORARY IN STREAM DIVERSION	L.F.	190
(4)	303-10.01	MINERAL AGGREGATE (SIZE 57)	TON	131
	621-03.02	18" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	15
(8)	621-03.03	24" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	515
	621-03.04	30" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	140
(5)(6)	621-03.05	36" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	1633
(5)(7)	621-03.06	42" TEMPORARY DRAINAGE PIPE	L.F.	78
	707-08.11	HIGH-VISIBILITY CONSTRUCTION FENCE	L.F.	17747
(1)	709-05.05	MACHINED RIPRAP (CLASS A-3)	TON	450
	709-05.06	MACHINED RIPRAP (CLASS A-1)	TON	1128
(1)	740-10.03	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE III) EROSION CONTROL	S.Y.	7365
(3)	740-11.01	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 8IN	L.F.	1075
	740-11.03	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 18IN	L.F.	2993
	801-01.07	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITH MULCH)	UNIT	18

EPSC FOOTNOTES:	
(1)	INCLUDES 432 C.Y. FOR CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1, 64 C.Y. FOR 9 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS TO BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, AND 6 C.Y. FOR TEMPORARY BERM.
(2)	SILT FENCE AND SILT FENCE WITH BACKING THAT ARE NOT INSTALLED ON CONTOURS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH J-HOOKS.
(3)	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE TO BE USED FOR CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2.
(4)	INCLUDES 92 TONS FOR CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1 AND 39 TONS FOR SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS.
(5)	COST FOR THE PUMP AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT WILL NOT PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF TEMPORARY PIPE FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSIONS.
(6)	INCLUDES 33 L.F. OF 36" TEMPORARY PIPE FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION AT WWC/EPH-5A, 54 L.F. FOR WWC/EPH-2A, 532 L.F. FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION FOR PND-1A, AND 1014 L.F. FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION FOR STR-1A (TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE).
(7)	INCLUDES 47 L.F. FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION AT STR-2A AND 31 L.F. FOR SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION AT WWC/EPH-8A.
(8)	INCLUDES 500 L.F. FOR CLEAN WATER DIVERSION AT WWC/EPH-5A AND 15 L.F. FOR PIPE DIVERSION AT STR-1A.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
SFB SFB SFB SFB SFB	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG	EC-STR-2
SF SF SF SF SF	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B
SFB SFB SFB	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A
A	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19
RP ED	PERMANENT RIPRAP ENERGY DISSIPATOR	EC-STR-21
TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25
IN DIV	INSTREAM DIVERSION	EC-STR-30 EC-STR-30A
	TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNEL (DESCRIBE-SIZE AND TYPE OF LINING)	EC-STR-31
	SUSPENDED PIPE DIVERSION	EC-STR-33 EC-STR-33A
TUBE TUBE TUBE	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37
HVF HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	S-F-1

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 108017
STATE OF TENNESSEE

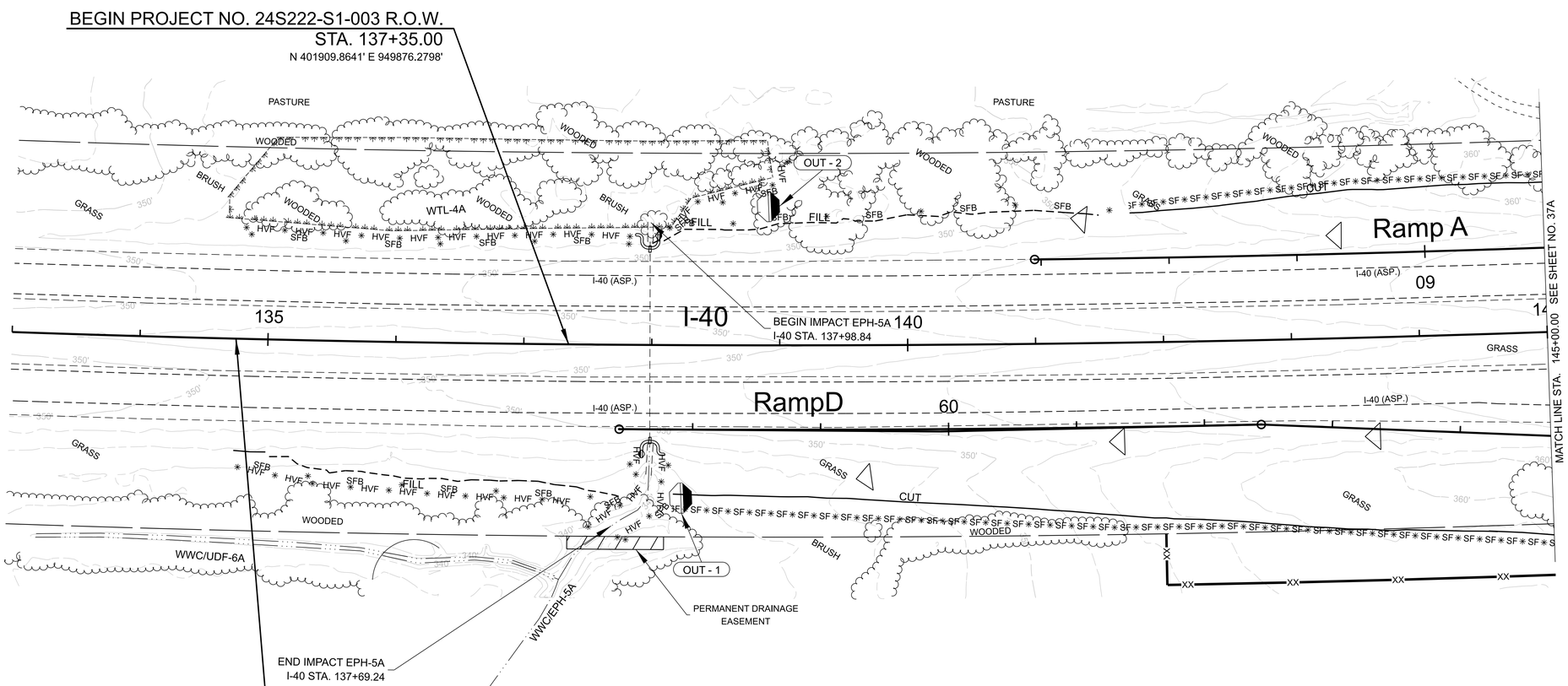
5/6/2024

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) LEGEND & TABULATION

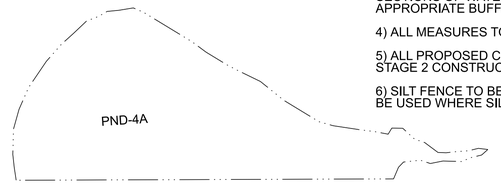
4/30/2024 2:14:31 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-LEGEND&TABULATION.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37



BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 134+75.00
N 401778.6510 E 949651.8208

OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
1	1.66 AC	0.80%
2	3.16 AC	2.28%



NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS, OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

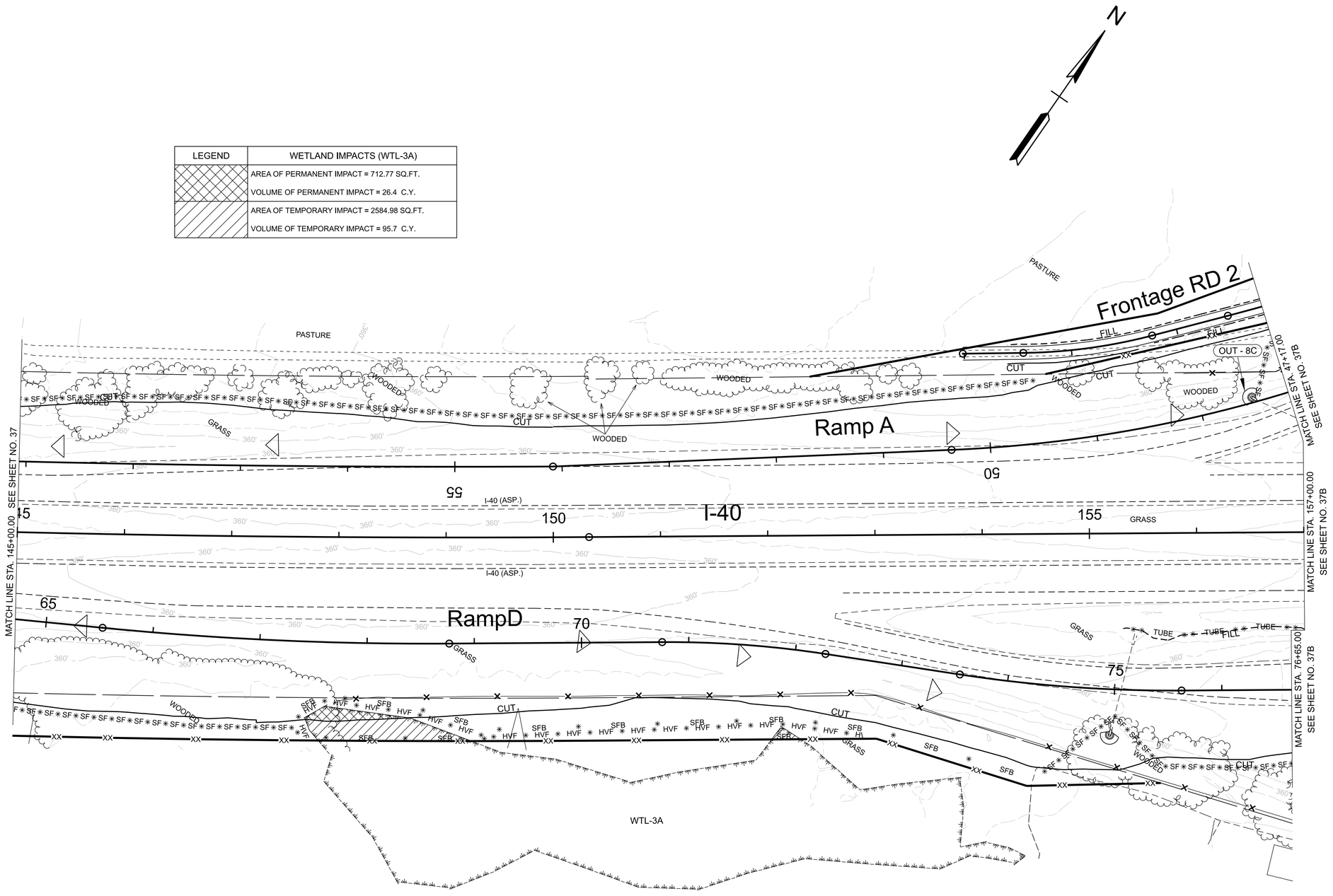
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 133+00 TO STA. 145+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:21:05 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28A
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37A
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37A

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-3A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 712.77 SQ.FT. VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 26.4 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 2584.98 SQ.FT. VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 95.7 C.Y.



OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
8C	1.70 AC	1.27%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
1911
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 145+00 TO STA. 157+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

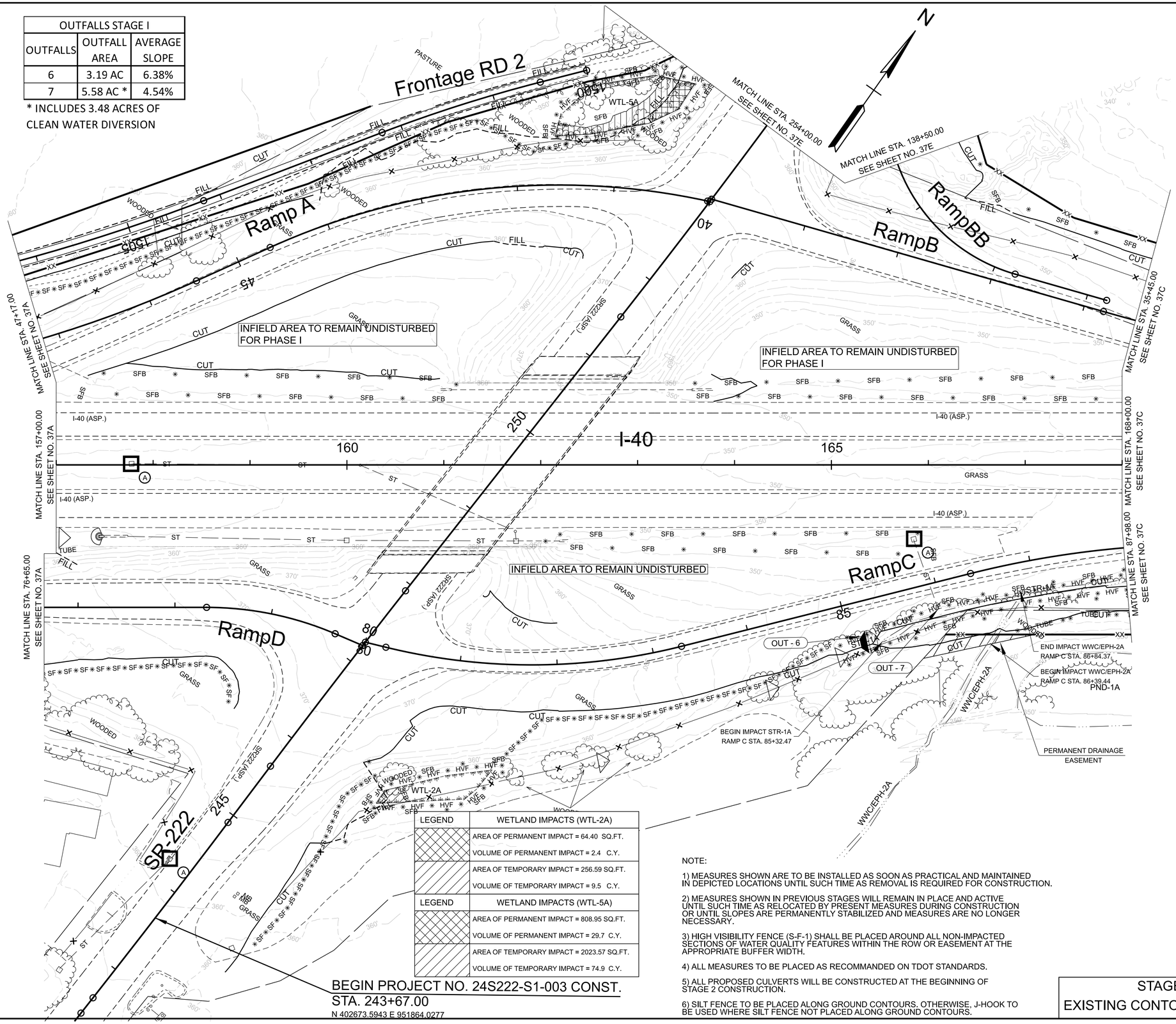
STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 2:21:08 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\01D292273412\24S222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
6	3.19 AC	6.38%
7	5.58 AC *	4.54%

* INCLUDES 3.48 ACRES OF CLEAN WATER DIVERSION

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28B
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37B
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37B



LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-2A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 64.40 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 2.4 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 256.59 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 9.5 C.Y.

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-5A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 808.95 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 29.7 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 2023.57 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 74.9 C.Y.

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE I

EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 118021
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

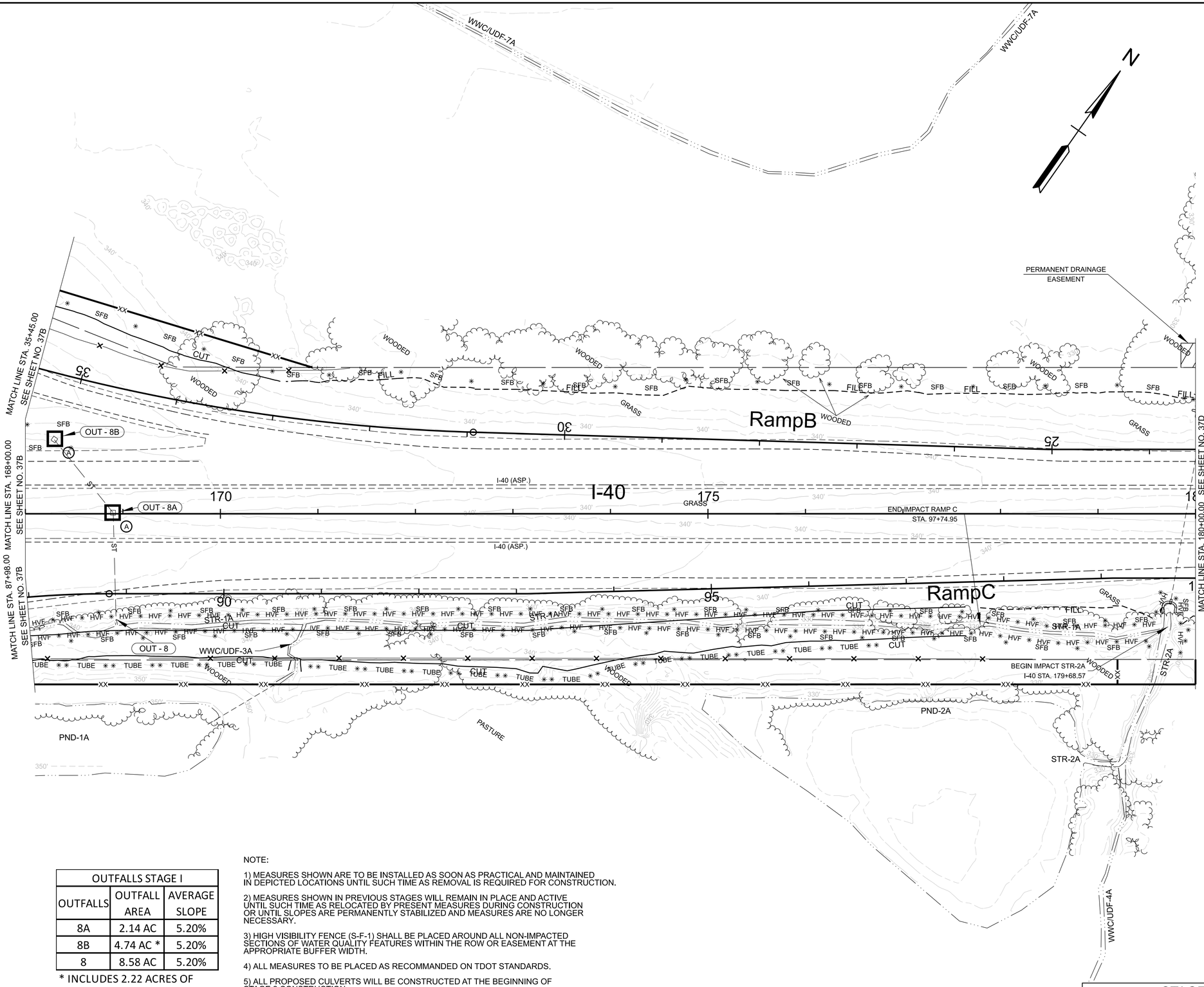
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 157+00 TO STA. 168+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:21:10 PM
C:\PWORKING\EAST\01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-L_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28C
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37C
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37C



OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
8A	2.14 AC	5.20%
8B	4.74 AC *	5.20%
8	8.58 AC	5.20%

* INCLUDES 2.22 ACRES OF UNDISTURBED AREA

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGENT
COMMERCE
NO. 108137
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

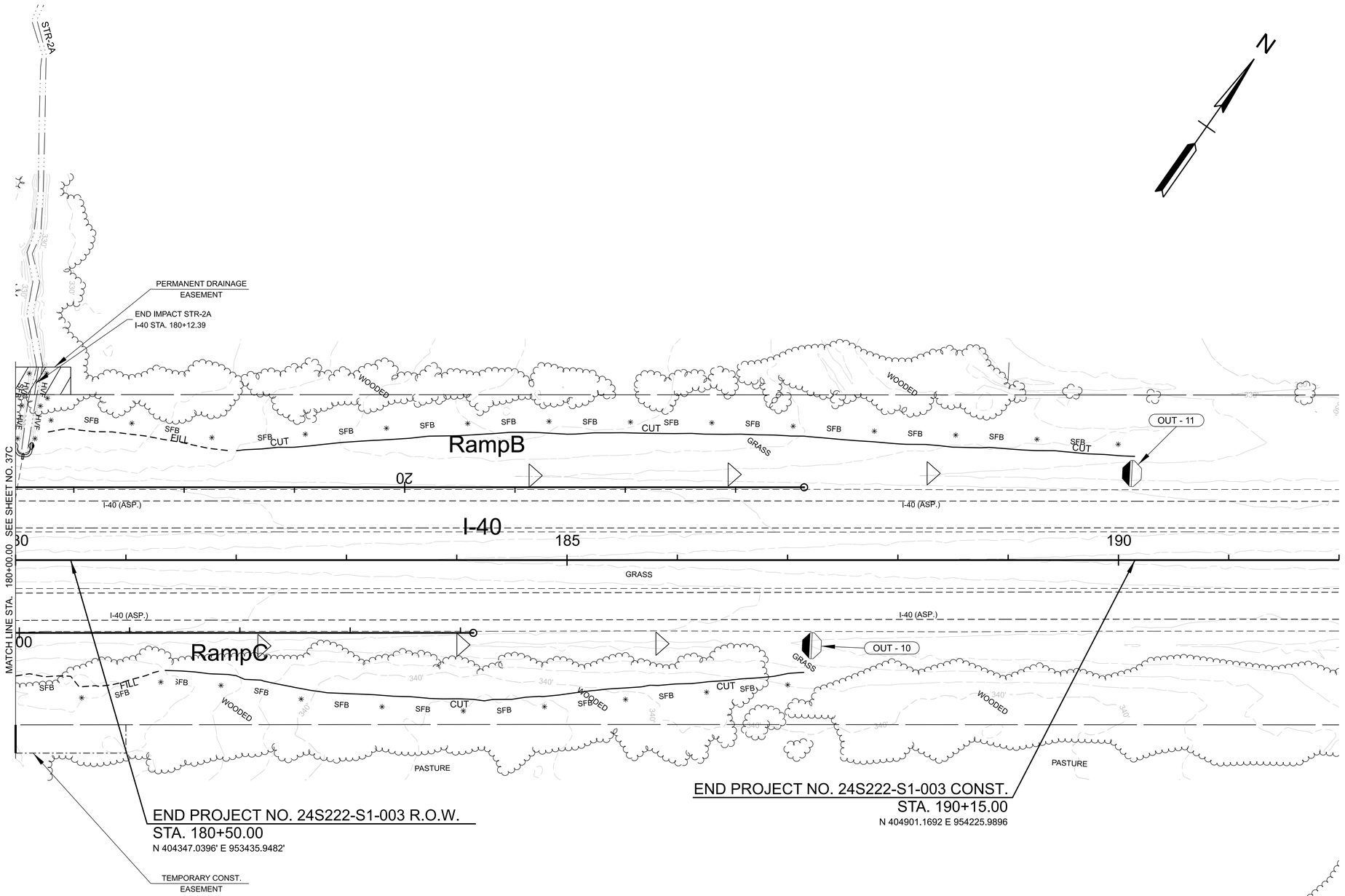
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 168+00 TO STA. 180+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:21:12 PM
C:\PWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\245222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28D
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37D
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37D



OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
10	1.60 AC	2.39%
11	1.45 AC	1.42%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 108071
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

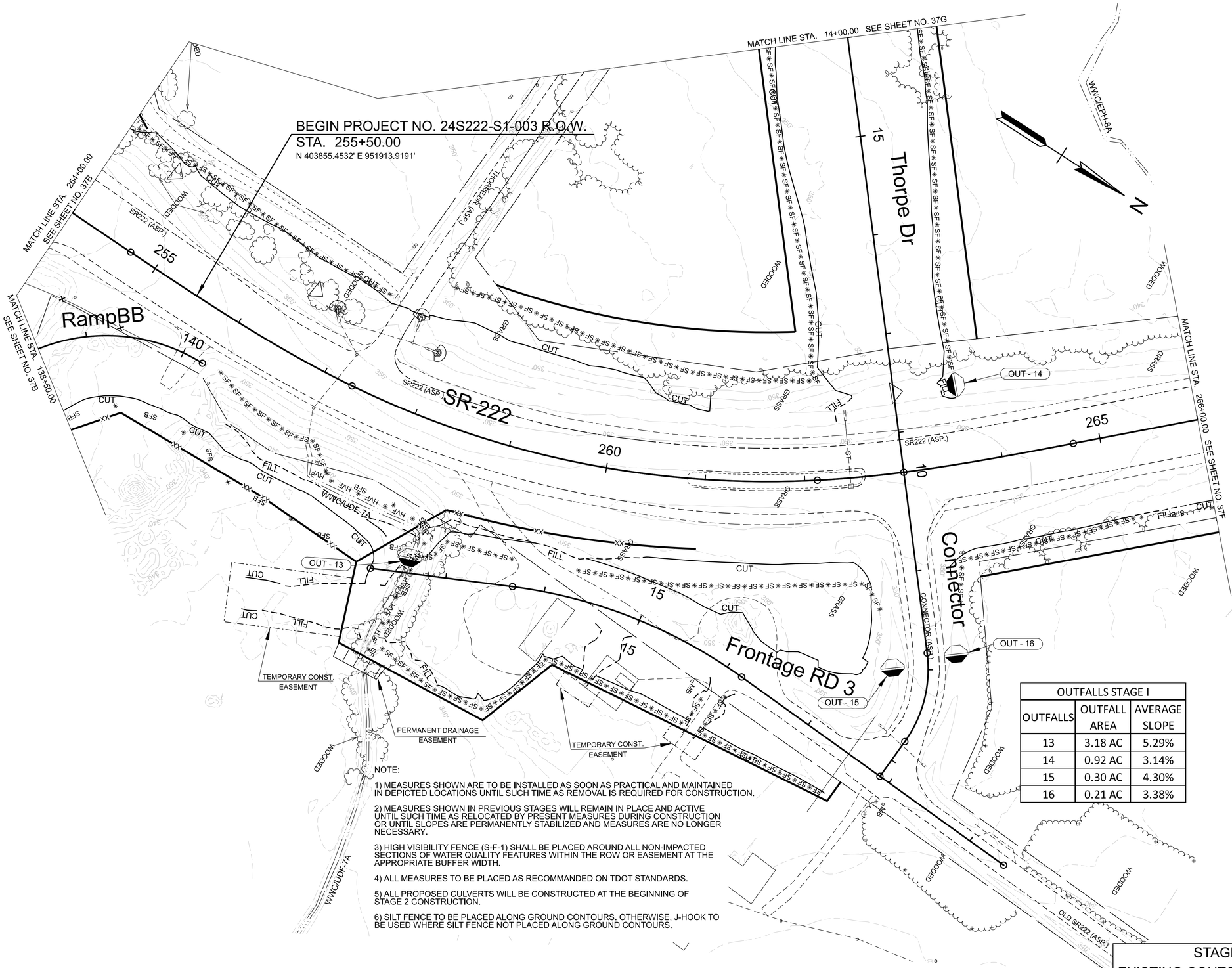
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 180+00 TO STA. 192+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:21:15 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28E
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37E
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37E



NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS, OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
13	3.18 AC	5.29%
14	0.92 AC	3.14%
15	0.30 AC	4.30%
16	0.21 AC	3.38%

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 108017
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

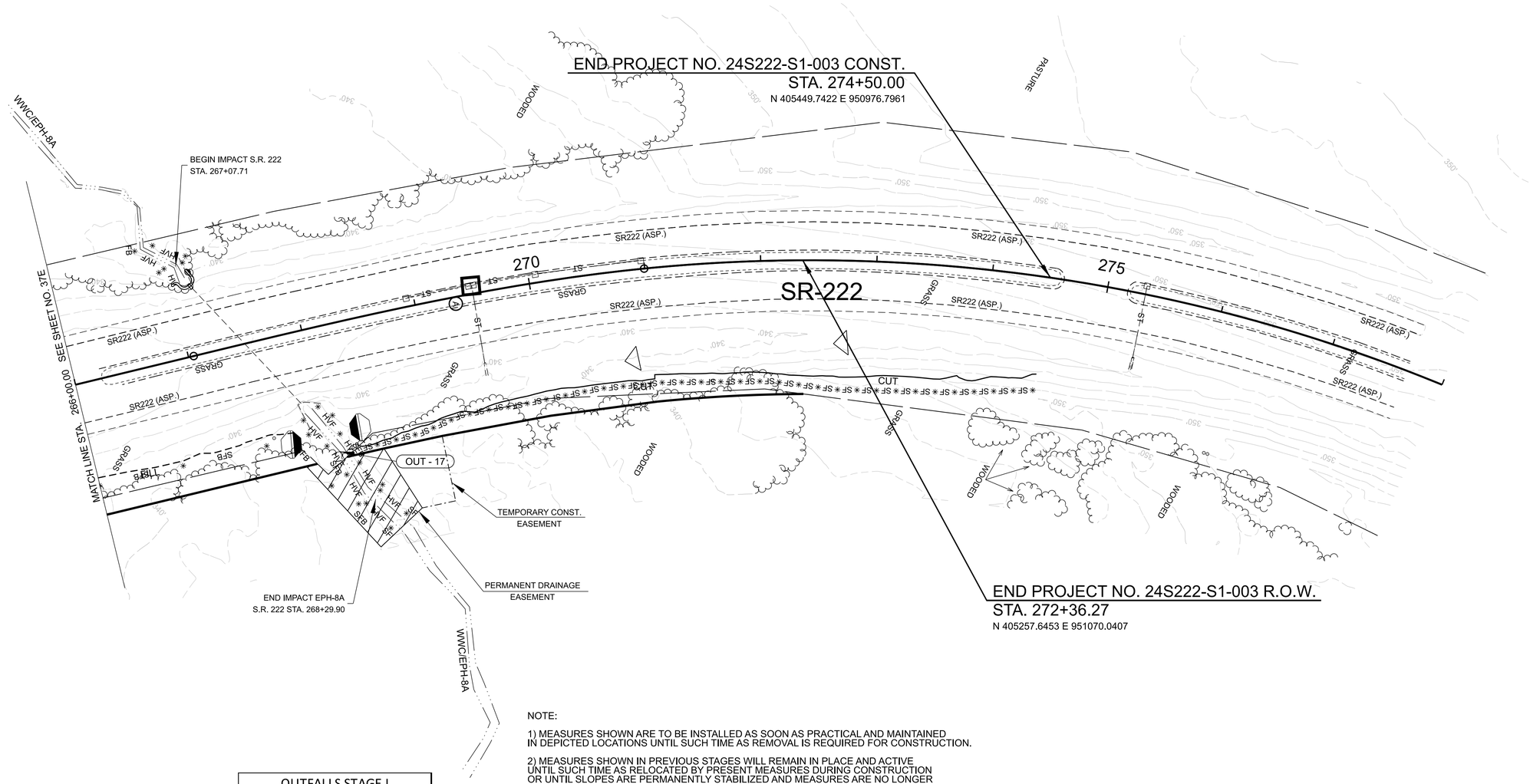
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 254+00 TO STA. 266+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 2:21:17 PM
C:\PWORKING\EAST\01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28F
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37F
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37F



OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
17	2.96 AC	1.88%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGuire
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108917
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

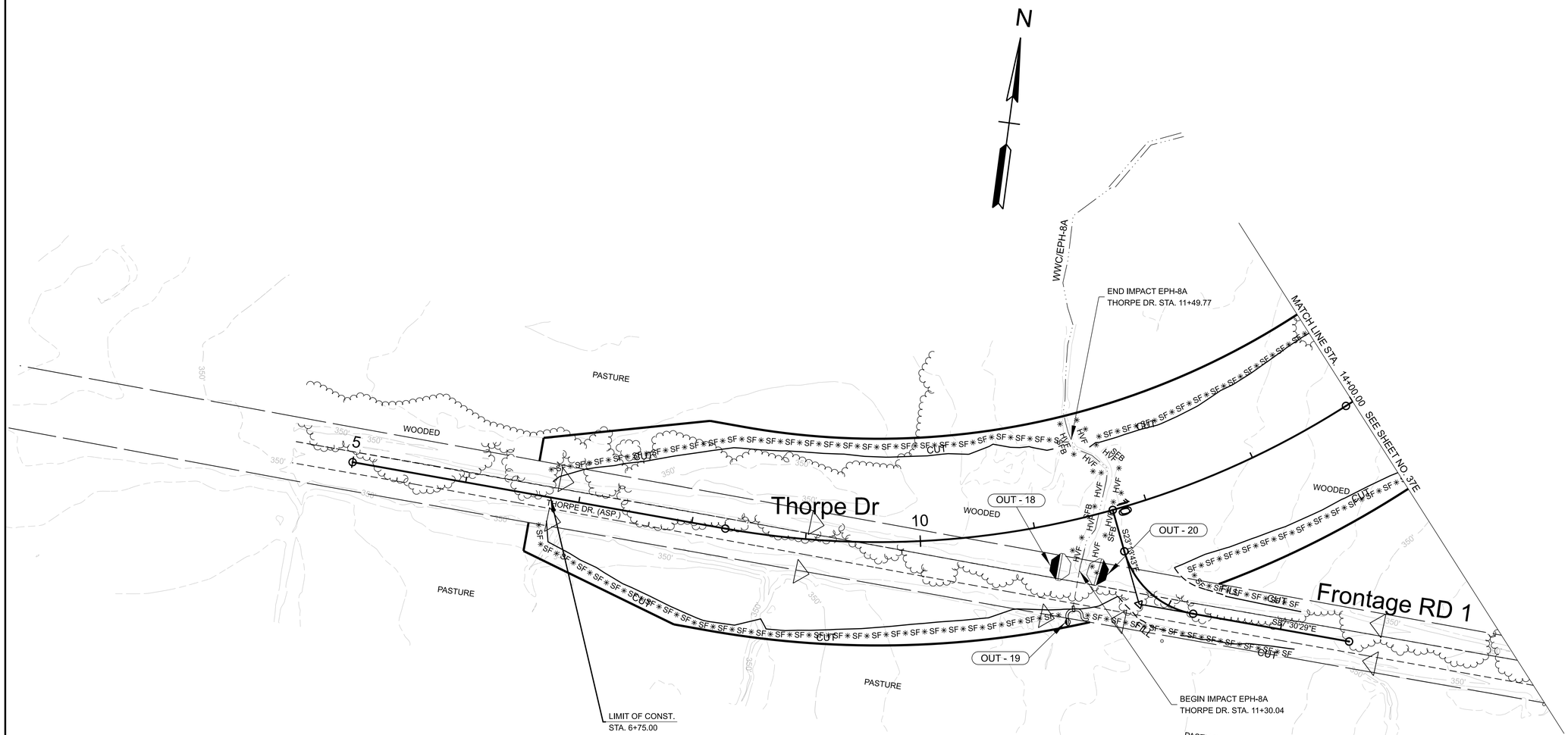
STA. 266+00 TO STA. 278+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 2:21:19 PM
C:\PWWORKINGIEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	28G
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	37G
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	37G



OUTFALLS STAGE I		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
18	0.42 AC	1.37%
19	2.83 AC	2.06%
20	0.28 AC	1.60%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 109037
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

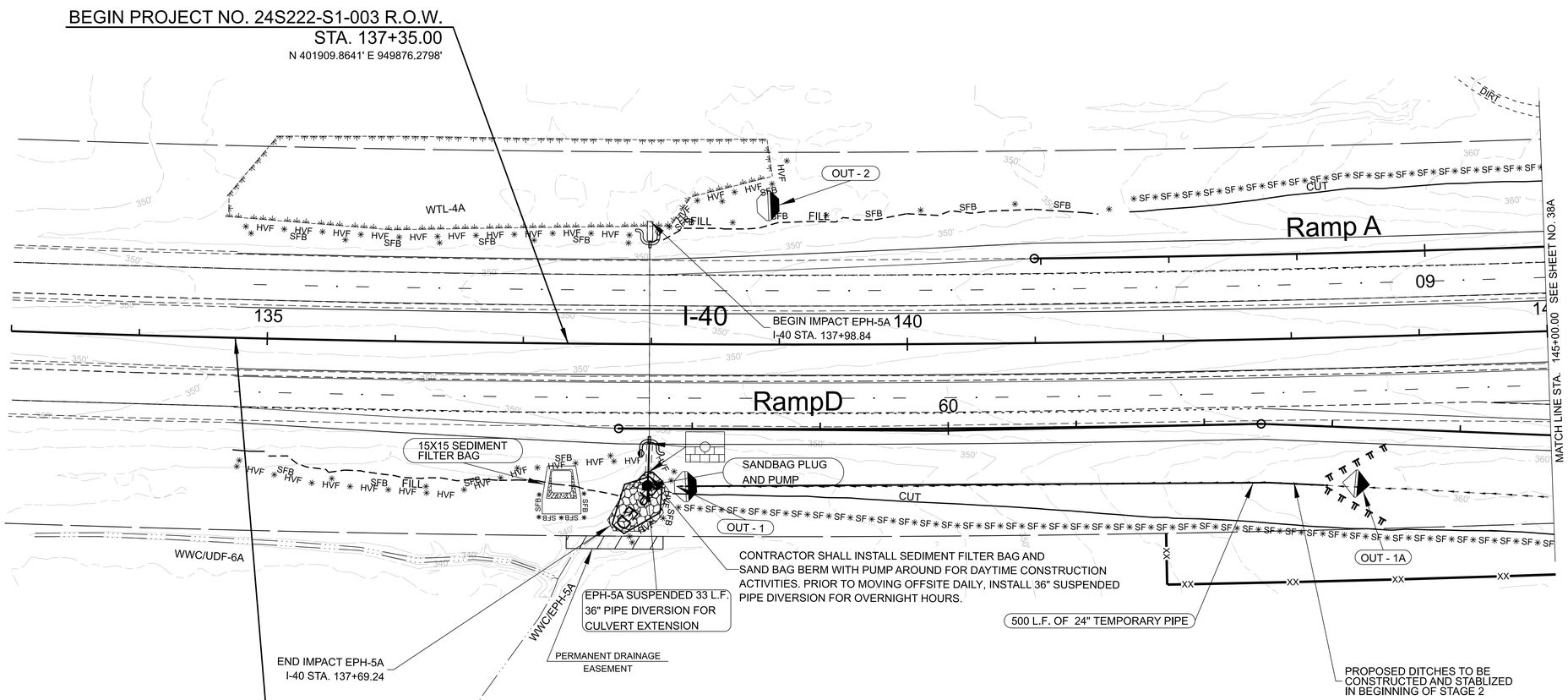
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 5+00 TO STA. 14+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE I
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 2:21:21 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\245222-SHT-EPSC-I_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	29
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	38
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	38



OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
1A	3.48 AC	0.87%
1	4.63 AC *	1.17%
2	2.25 AC	1.45%

*OUT-1A BYPASSES OUT-1 AS CLEANWATER

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108011
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

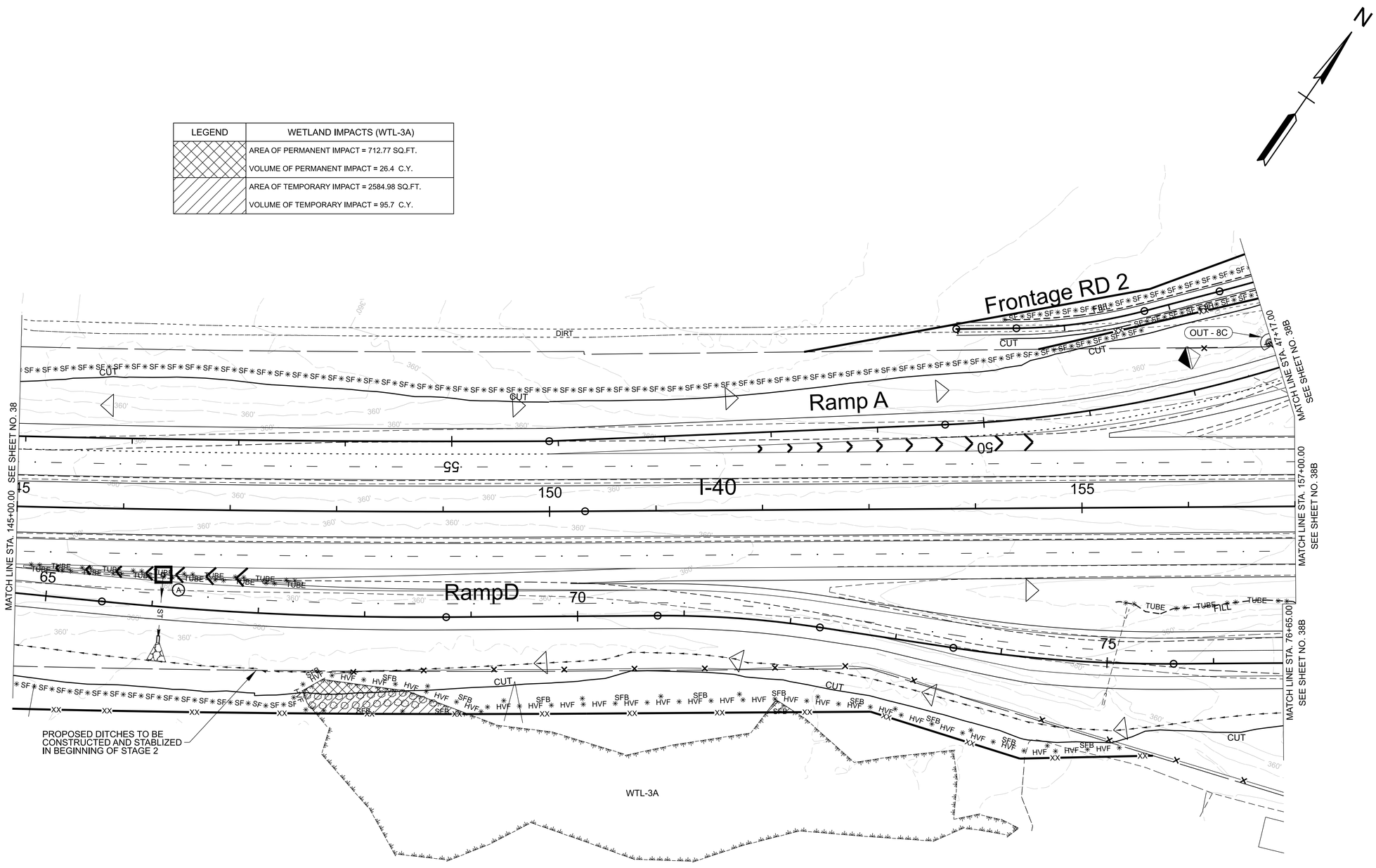
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 133+00 TO STA. 145+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:23:05 PM
C:\PW\WORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-IL_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	29A
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	38A
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	38A

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-3A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 712.77 SQ.FT. VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 26.4 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 2584.98 SQ.FT. VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 95.7 C.Y.



OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
8C	3.00 AC	0.46%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

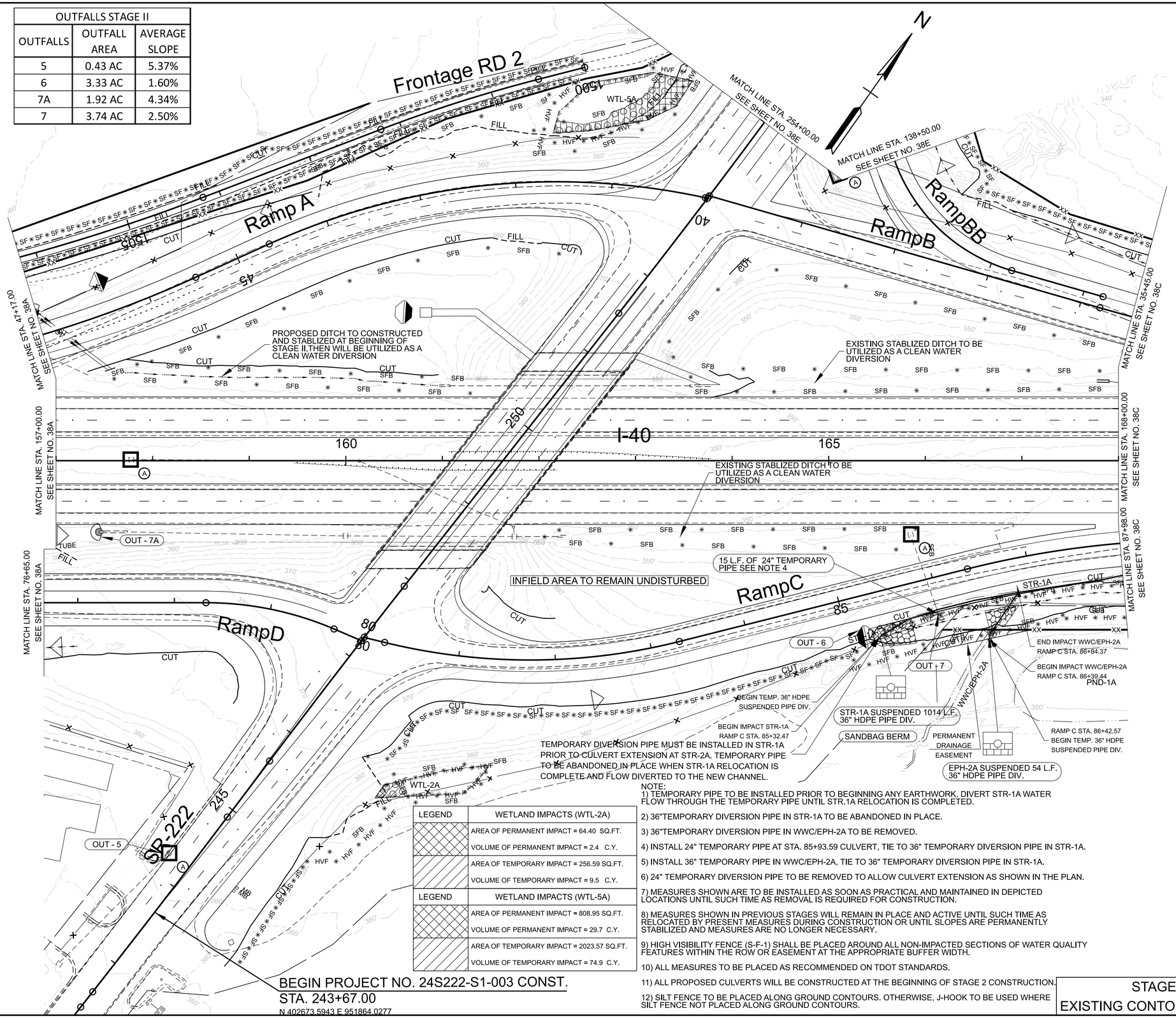
STA. 145+00 TO STA. 157+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:23:08 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\01D292273412\24S222-SHT-EPSC-II_LAYOUT.DGN

OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
5	0.43 AC	5.37%
6	3.33 AC	1.60%
7A	1.92 AC	4.34%
7	3.74 AC	2.50%

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	29B
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	38B
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	38B



LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-2A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 64.40 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 2.4 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 256.59 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 9.5 C.Y.

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-5A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 808.95 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 29.7 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 2023.57 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 74.9 C.Y.

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 243+67.00
N 402673.5943 E 951864.0277

NOTE:
1) TEMPORARY PIPE TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY EARTHWORK. DIVERT STR-1A WATER FLOW THROUGH THE TEMPORARY PIPE UNTIL STR.1A RELOCATION IS COMPLETED.

2) 36"TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE IN STR-1A TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE.

3) 36"TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE IN WWC/EPH-2A TO BE REMOVED.

4) INSTALL 24" TEMPORARY PIPE AT STA. 85+93.59 CULVERT, TIE TO 36" TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE IN STR-1A.

5) INSTALL 36" TEMPORARY PIPE IN WWC/EPH-2A, TIE TO 36" TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE IN STR-1A.

6) 24" TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE TO BE REMOVED TO ALLOW CULVERT EXTENSION AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN.

7) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

8) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

9) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

10) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMENDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

11) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

12) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGENT OF THE
COMMERCE
NO. 108011
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

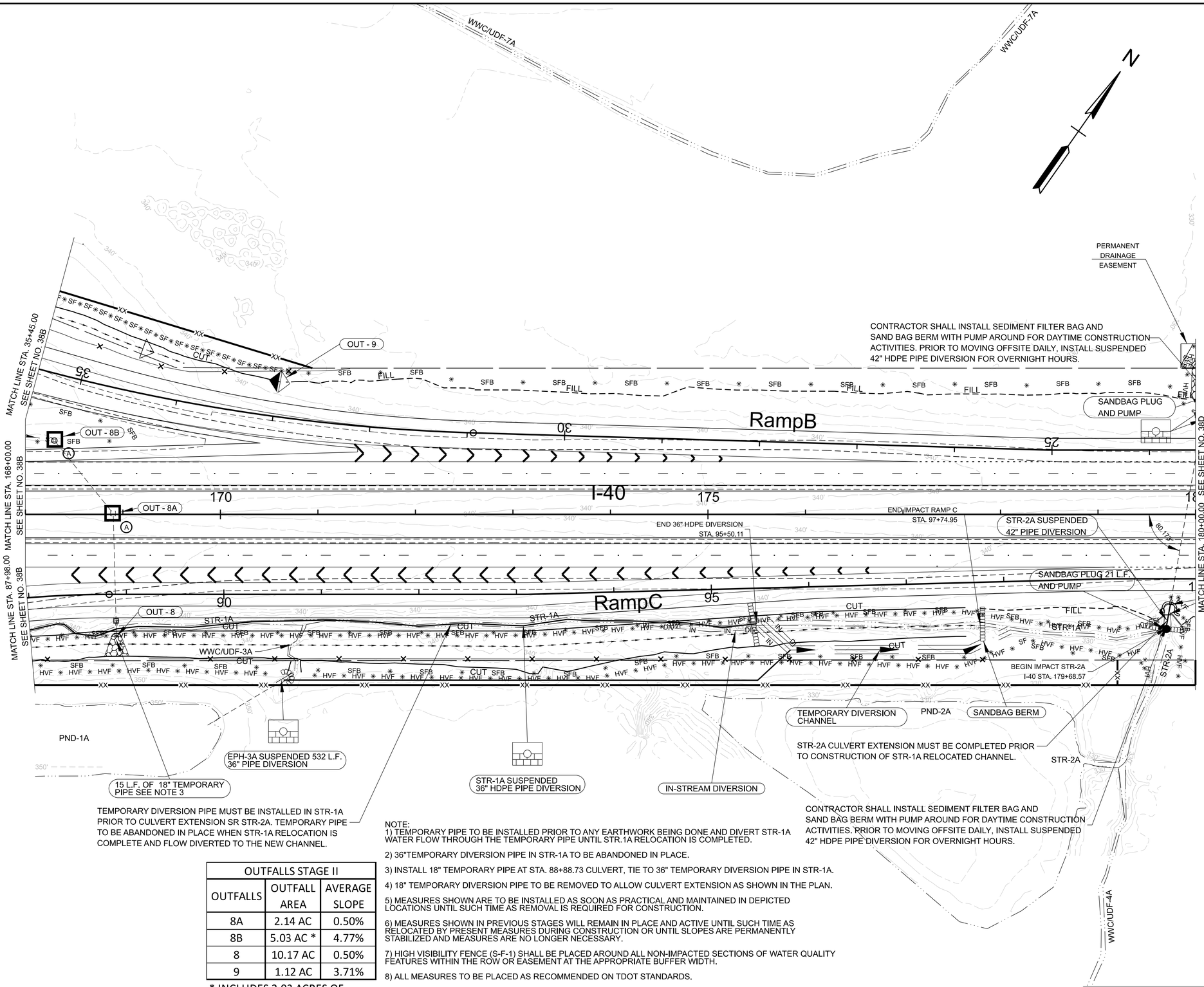
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 157+00 TO STA. 168+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:55:05 PM
C:\PW\WORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-II_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	29C
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	38C
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	38C



OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
8A	2.14 AC	0.50%
8B	5.03 AC *	4.77%
8	10.17 AC	0.50%
9	1.12 AC	3.71%

* INCLUDES 2.93 ACRES OF UNDISTURBED AREA

NOTE:
1) TEMPORARY PIPE TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY EARTHWORK BEING DONE AND DIVERT STR-1A WATER FLOW THROUGH THE TEMPORARY PIPE UNTIL STR.1A RELOCATION IS COMPLETED.

2) 36"TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE IN STR-1A TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE.

3) INSTALL 18" TEMPORARY PIPE AT STA. 88+88.73 CULVERT, TIE TO 36" TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE IN STR-1A.

4) 18" TEMPORARY DIVERSION PIPE TO BE REMOVED TO ALLOW CULVERT EXTENSION AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN.

5) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

6) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

7) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

8) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMENDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

9) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

10) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 108011
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

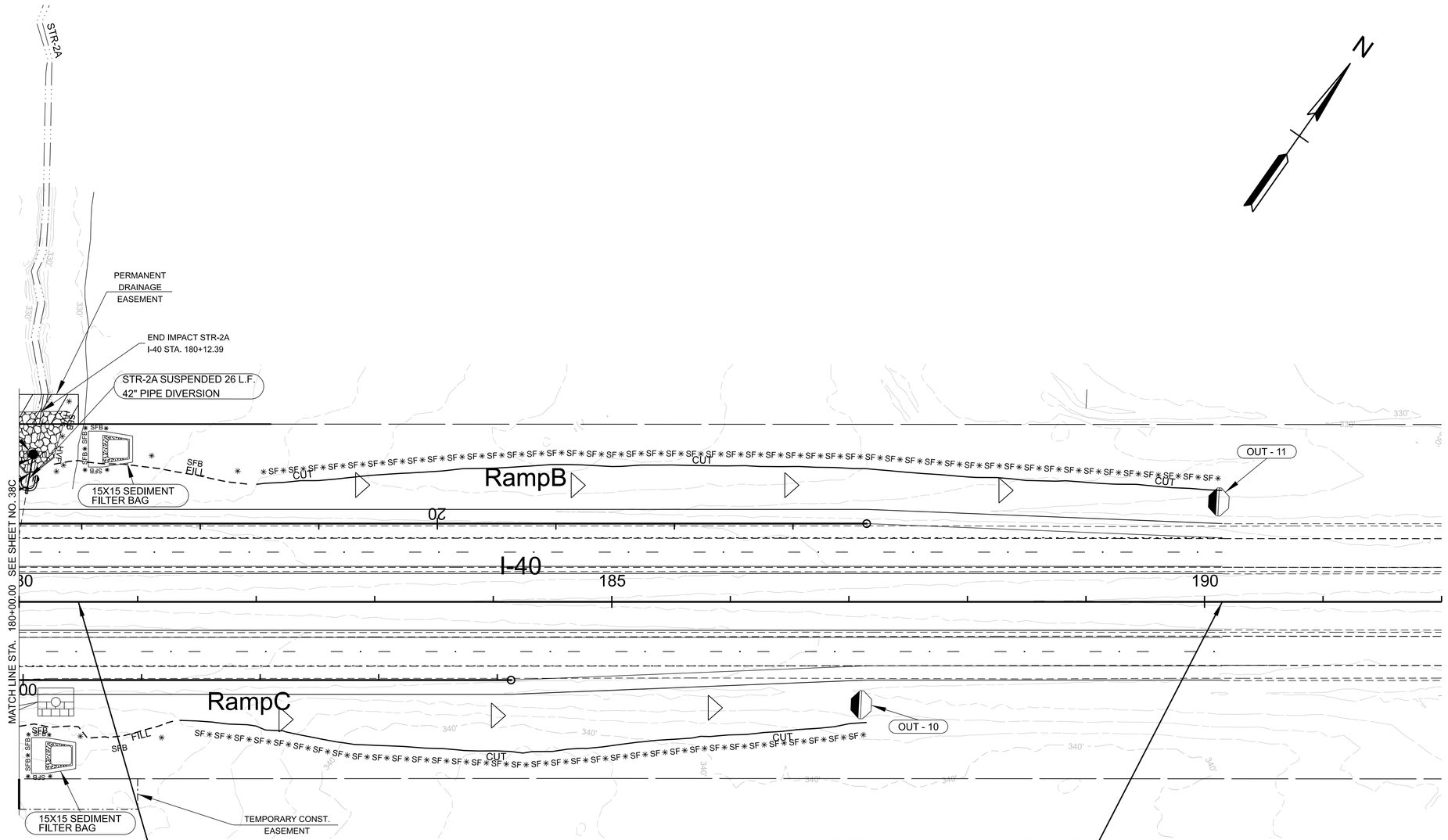
STA. 168+00 TO STA. 180+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 3:57:47 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-II_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	29D
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	38D
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	38D



NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
10	1.90 AC	0.94%
11	2.57 AC	0.80%

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108074
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

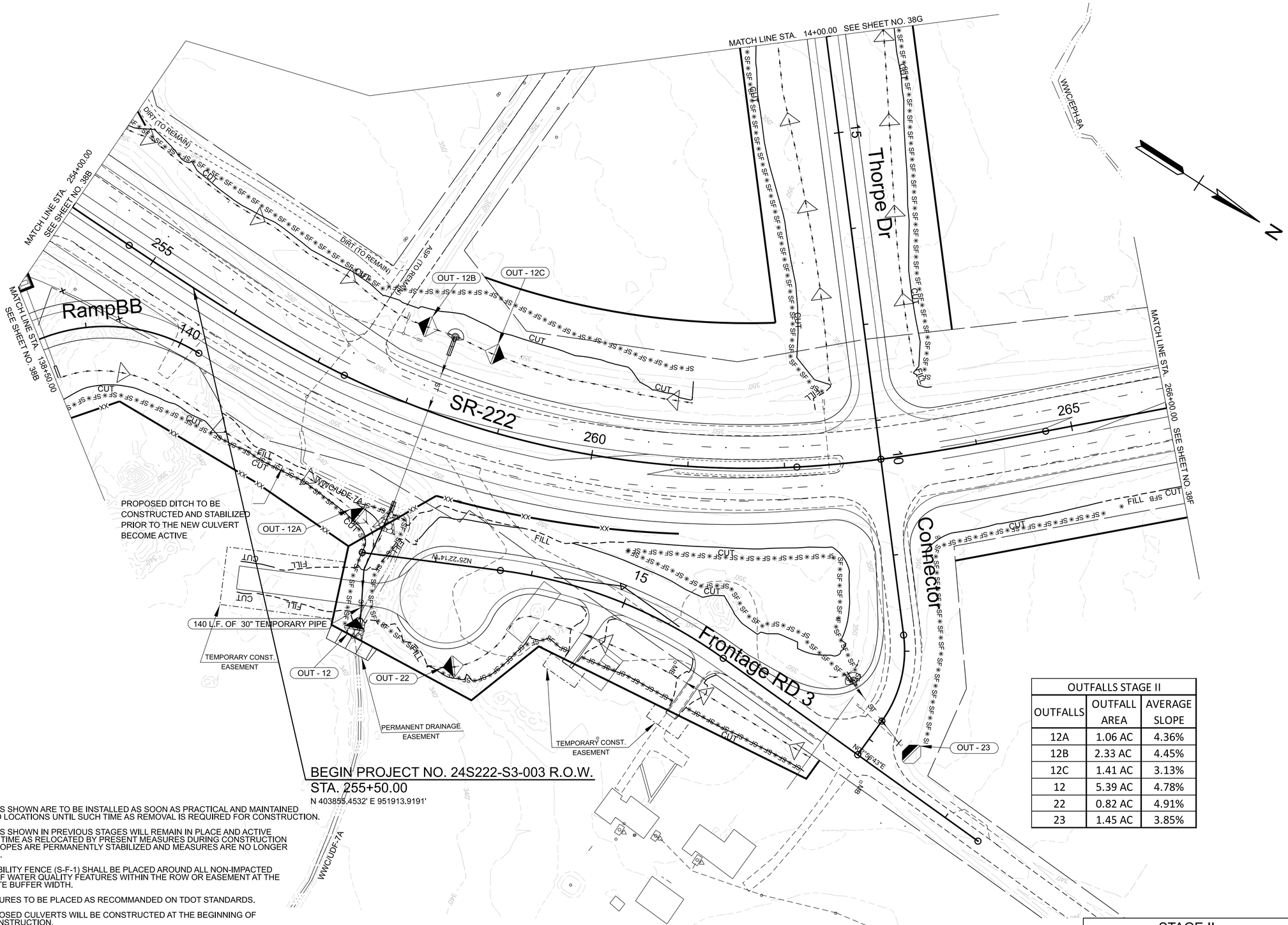
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 180+00 TO STA. 192+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:23:16 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-IL_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S2-003	29E
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S3-003	38E
PS&E	2024	24S222-S3-003	38E



BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S3-003 R.O.W.
STA. 255+50.00
N 403855.4532' E 951913.9191'

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BEUSED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
12A	1.06 AC	4.36%
12B	2.33 AC	4.45%
12C	1.41 AC	3.13%
12	5.39 AC	4.78%
22	0.82 AC	4.91%
23	1.45 AC	3.85%

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGuire
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108937
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

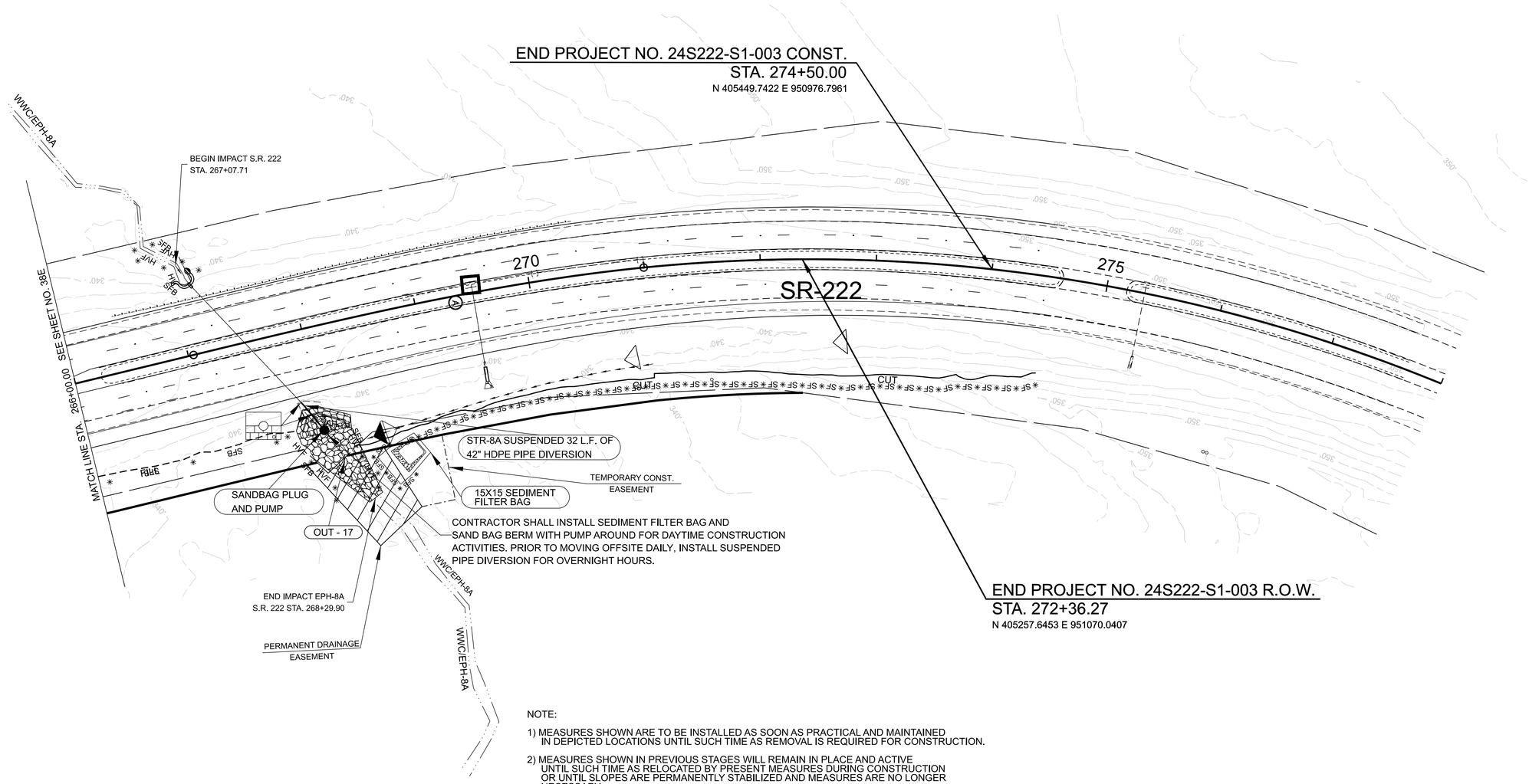
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 254+00 TO STA. 266+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

5/6/2024 12:46:35 PM
C:\PW\WORKINGIEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-II_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	29F
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	38F
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	38F



OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
17	1.98 AC	2.31%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 108017
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

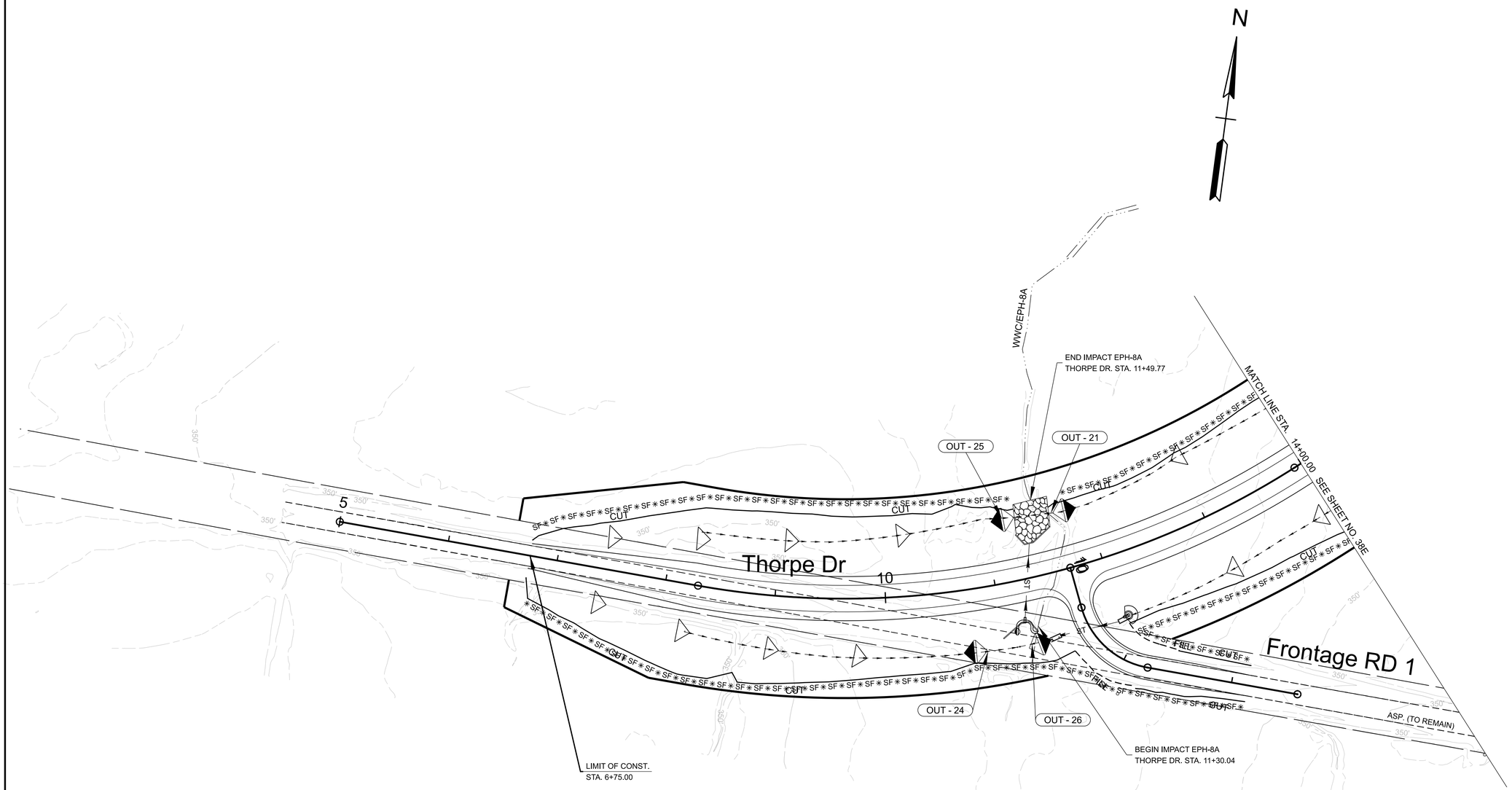
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 266+00 TO STA. 278+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 2:23:22 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\T01D292273412\24S222-SHT-EPSC-II_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S2-003	29G
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S3-003	38G
PS&E	2024	24S222-S3-003	38G



OUTFALLS STAGE II		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
21	0.94 AC	0.40%
24	3.11 AC	0.98%
25	0.76 AC	1.71%
26	2.78 AC	0.89%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) ALL PROPOSED CULVERTS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE BEGINNING OF STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION.

6) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

SEALED BY

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

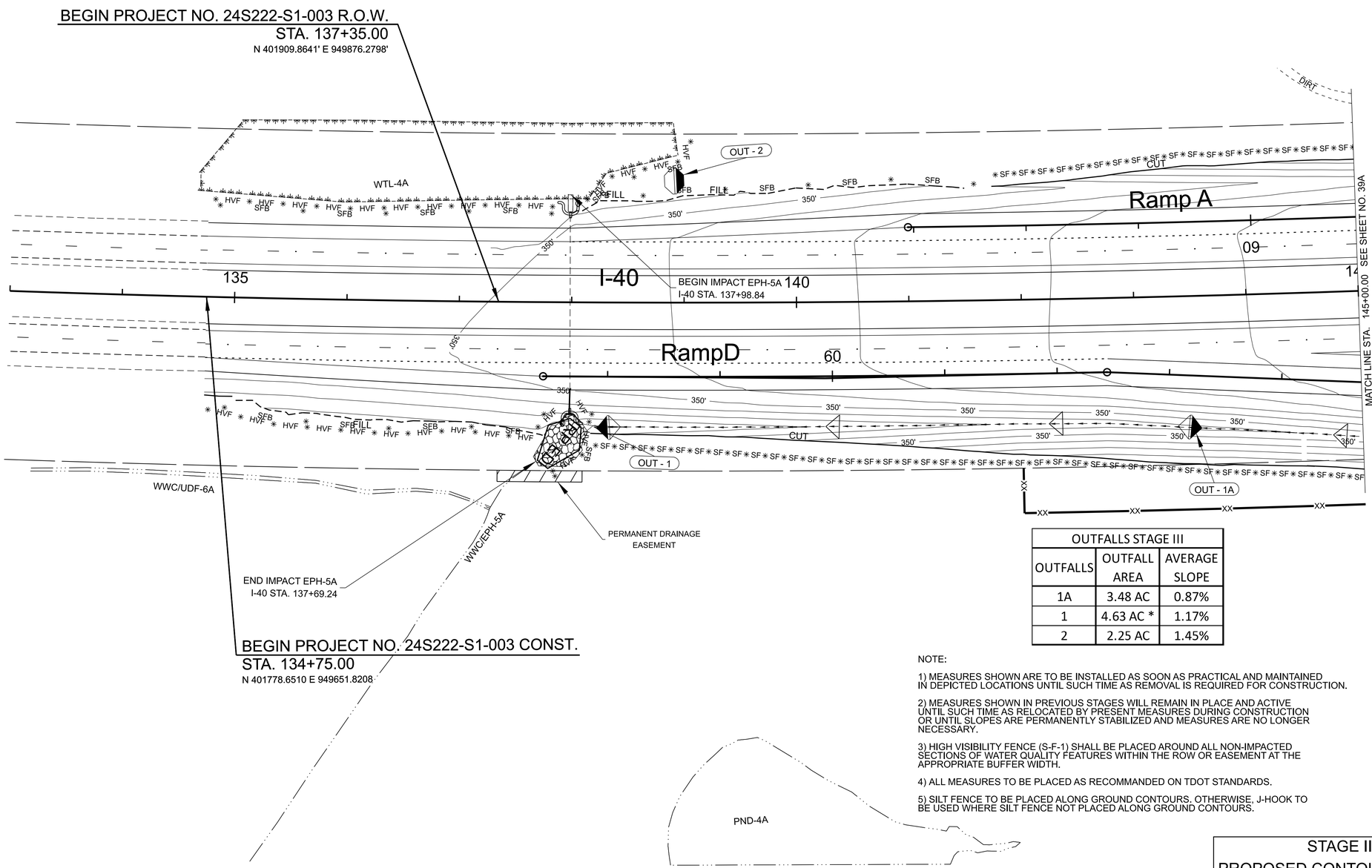
STA. 5+00 TO STA. 14+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE II
EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

5/6/2024 12:48:51 PM
C:\PWWORKINGEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-II_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	30
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	39
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	39



OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
1A	3.48 AC	0.87%
1	4.63 AC *	1.17%
2	2.25 AC	1.45%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGuire
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108937
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

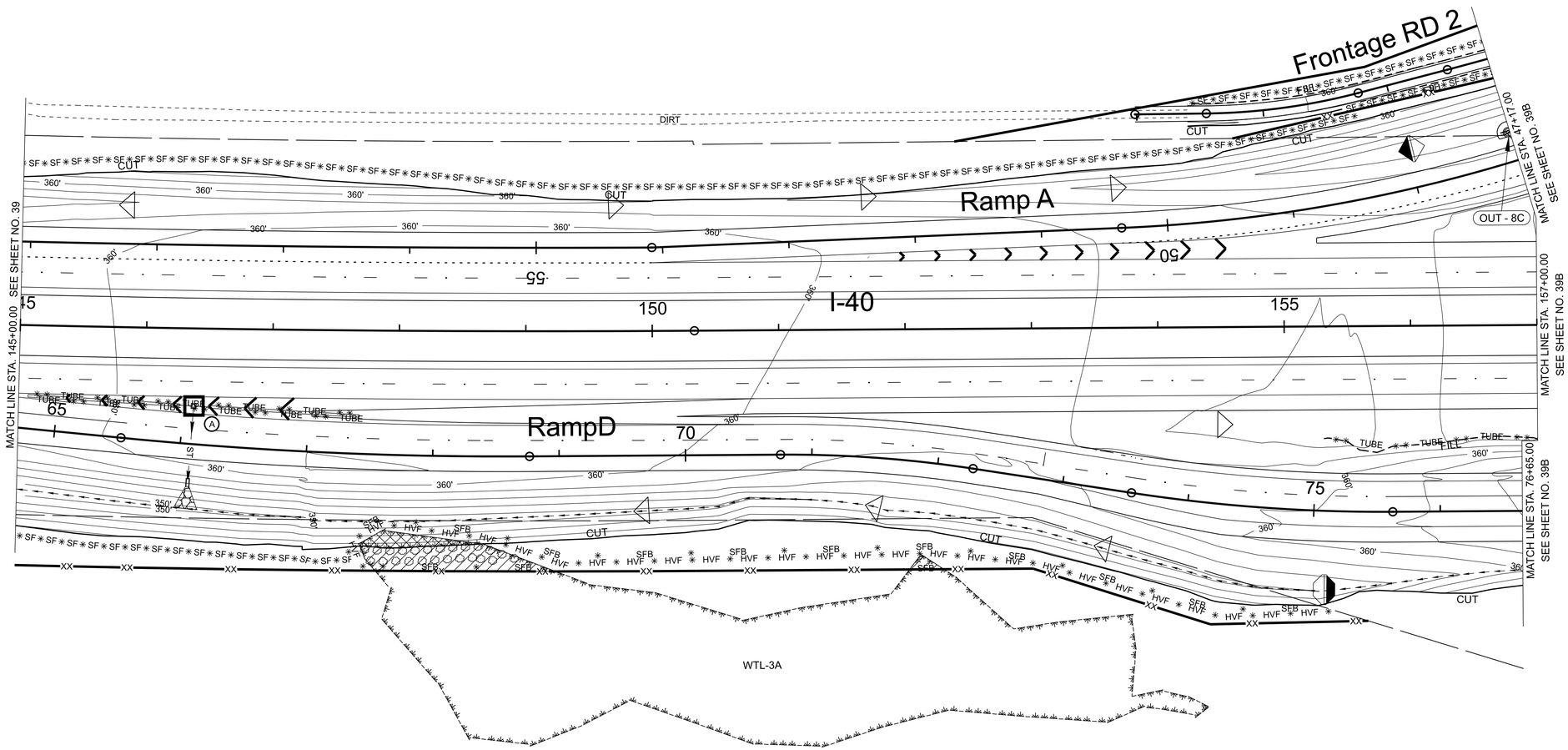
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 133+00 TO STA. 145+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:24:57 PM
C:\PWWORKINGIEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	30A
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	39A
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	39A

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-3A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 712.77 SQ.FT. VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 26.4 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 2584.98 SQ.FT. VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 95.7 C.Y.



OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
8C	3.00 AC	0.46%

NOTE:

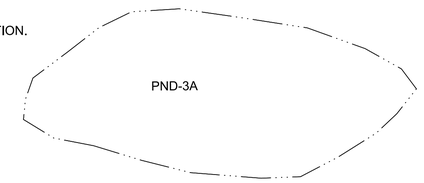
1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.



STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108937
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

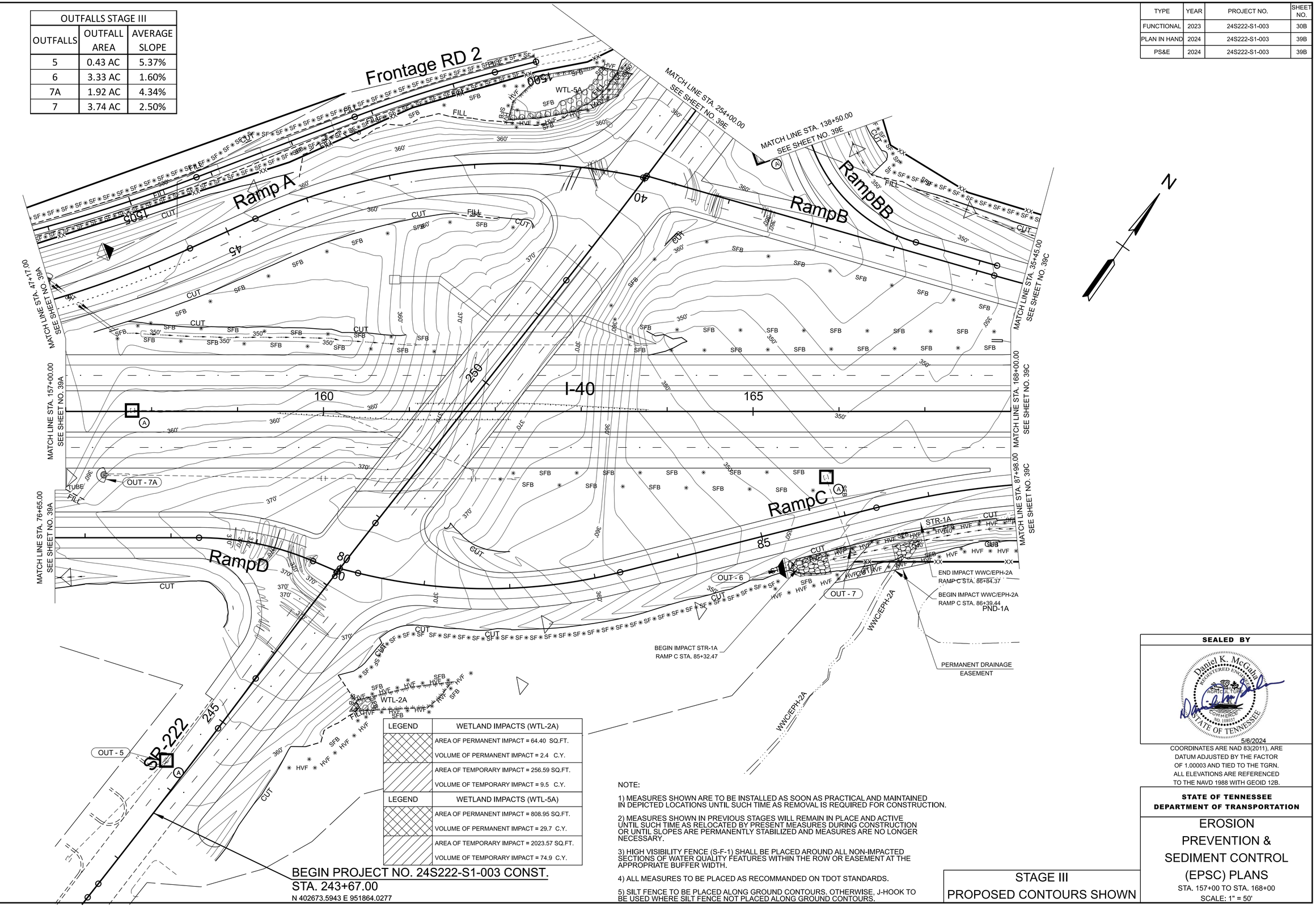
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 145+00 TO STA. 157+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:25:00 PM
C:\PWWORKINGIEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
5	0.43 AC	5.37%
6	3.33 AC	1.60%
7A	1.92 AC	4.34%
7	3.74 AC	2.50%

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	30B
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	39B
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	39B



LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-2A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 64.40 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 2.4 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 256.59 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 9.5 C.Y.

LEGEND	WETLAND IMPACTS (WTL-5A)
	AREA OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 808.95 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF PERMANENT IMPACT = 29.7 C.Y.
	AREA OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 2023.57 SQ.FT.
	VOLUME OF TEMPORARY IMPACT = 74.9 C.Y.

BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S1-003 CONST.
STA. 243+67.00
N 402673.5943 E 951864.0277

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 109311
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

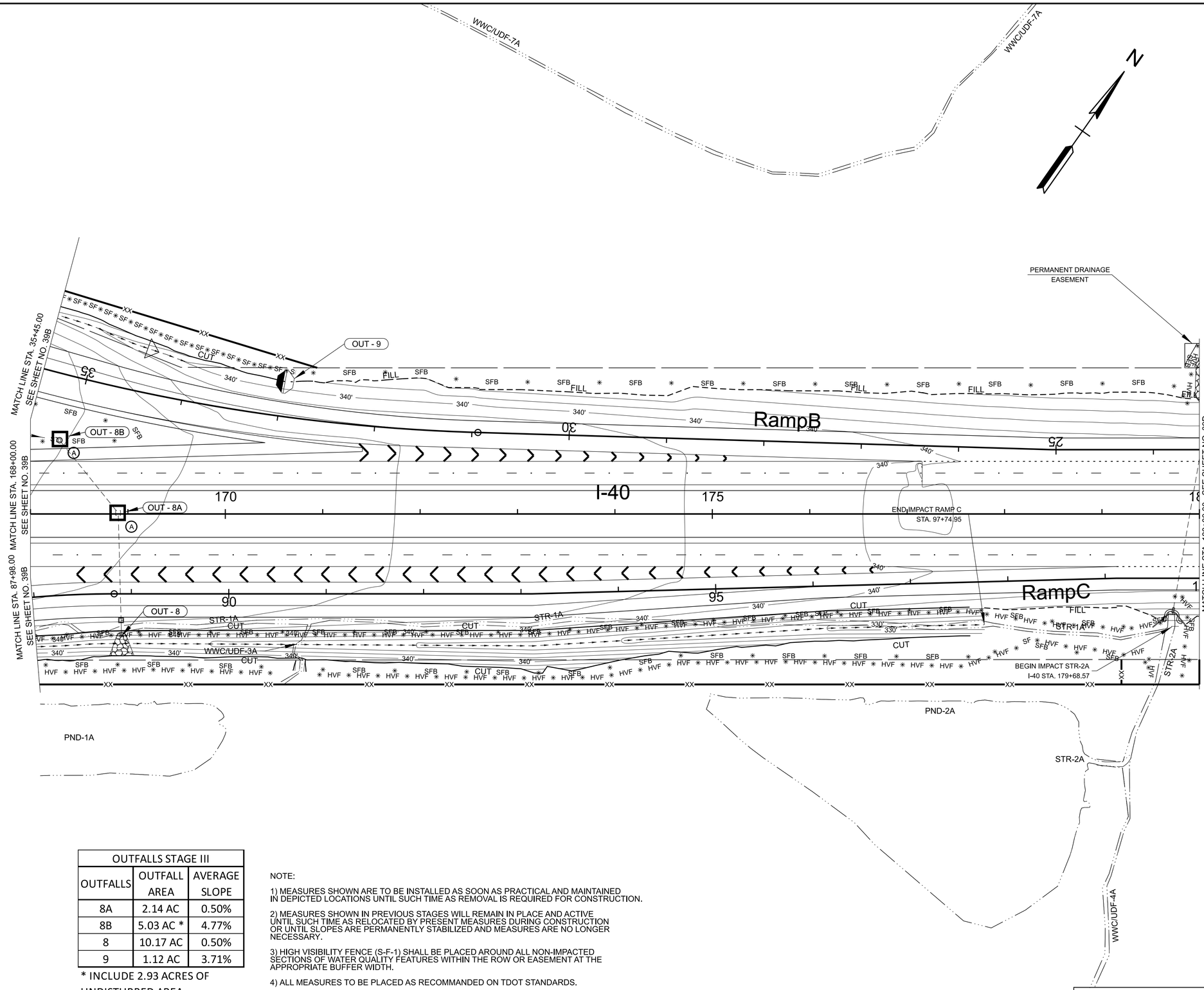
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 157+00 TO STA. 168+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:25:02 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	30C
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	39C
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	39C



OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
8A	2.14 AC	0.50%
8B	5.03 AC *	4.77%
8	10.17 AC	0.50%
9	1.12 AC	3.71%

* INCLUDE 2.93 ACRES OF UNDISTURBED AREA

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

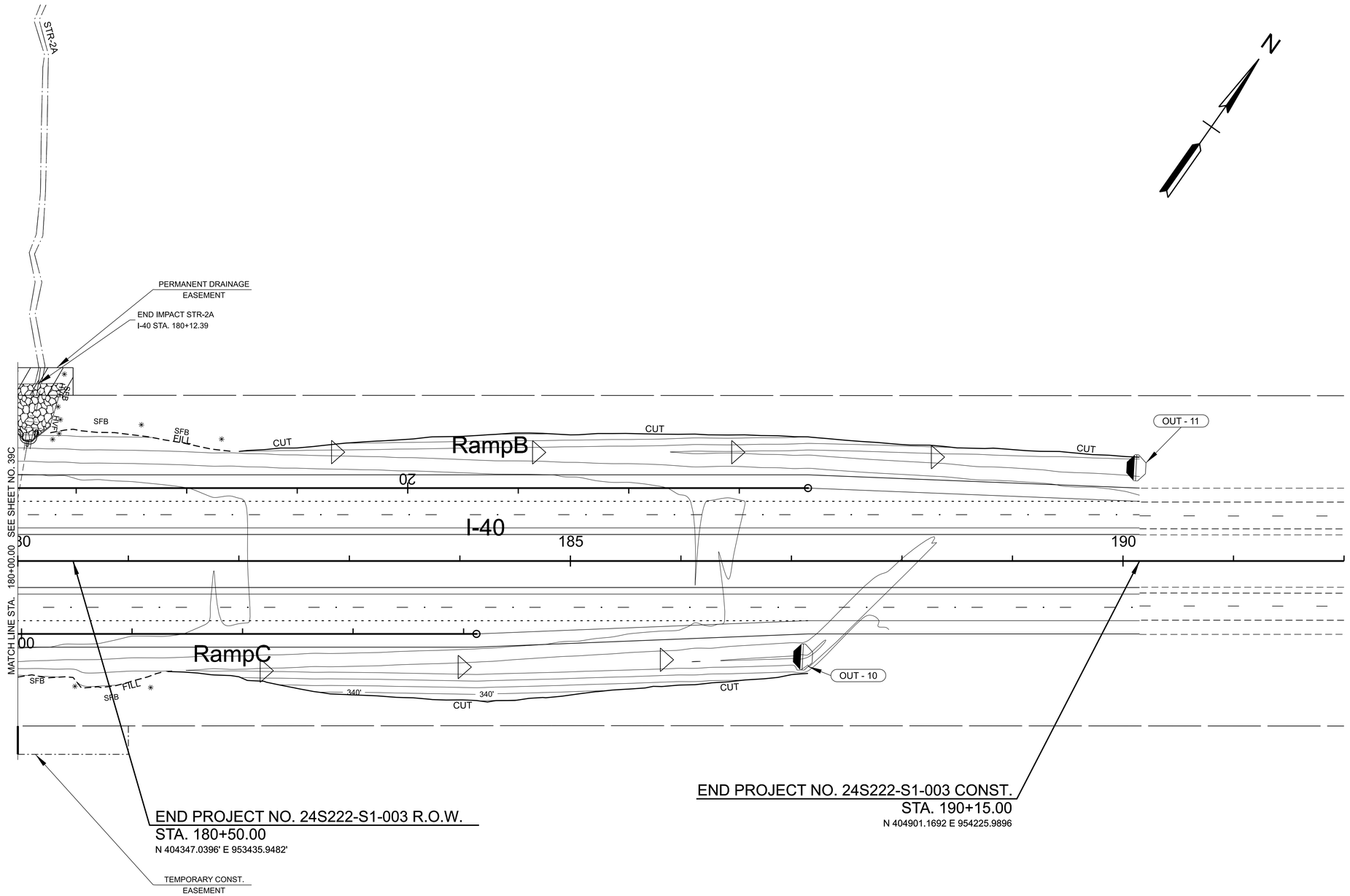
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 168+00 TO STA. 180+00

SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 4:05:15 PM
C:\PWWORKING\EAST\01\D2922734\245222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	30D
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	39D
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	39D



OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
10	1.90 AC	0.94%
11	2.57 AC	0.80%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108937
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

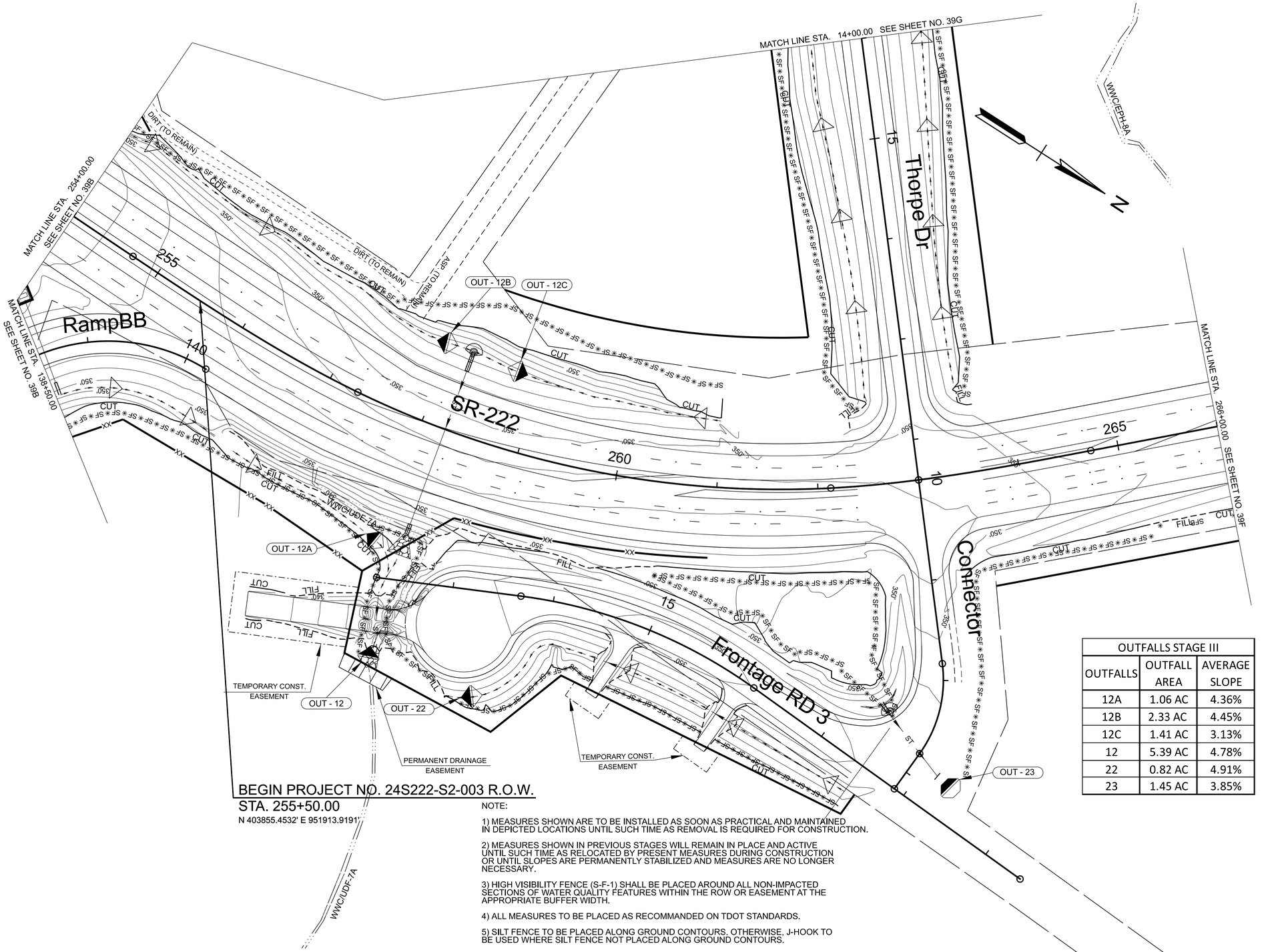
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 180+00 TO STA. 192+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

4/30/2024 2:25:08 PM
C:\PWWORKINGEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S2-003	30E
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S3-003	39E
PS&E	2024	24S222-S3-003	39E



BEGIN PROJECT NO. 24S222-S2-003 R.O.W.
STA. 255+50.00
N 403855.4532' E 951913.9191'

OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
12A	1.06 AC	4.36%
12B	2.33 AC	4.45%
12C	1.41 AC	3.13%
12	5.39 AC	4.78%
22	0.82 AC	4.91%
23	1.45 AC	3.85%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 109917
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

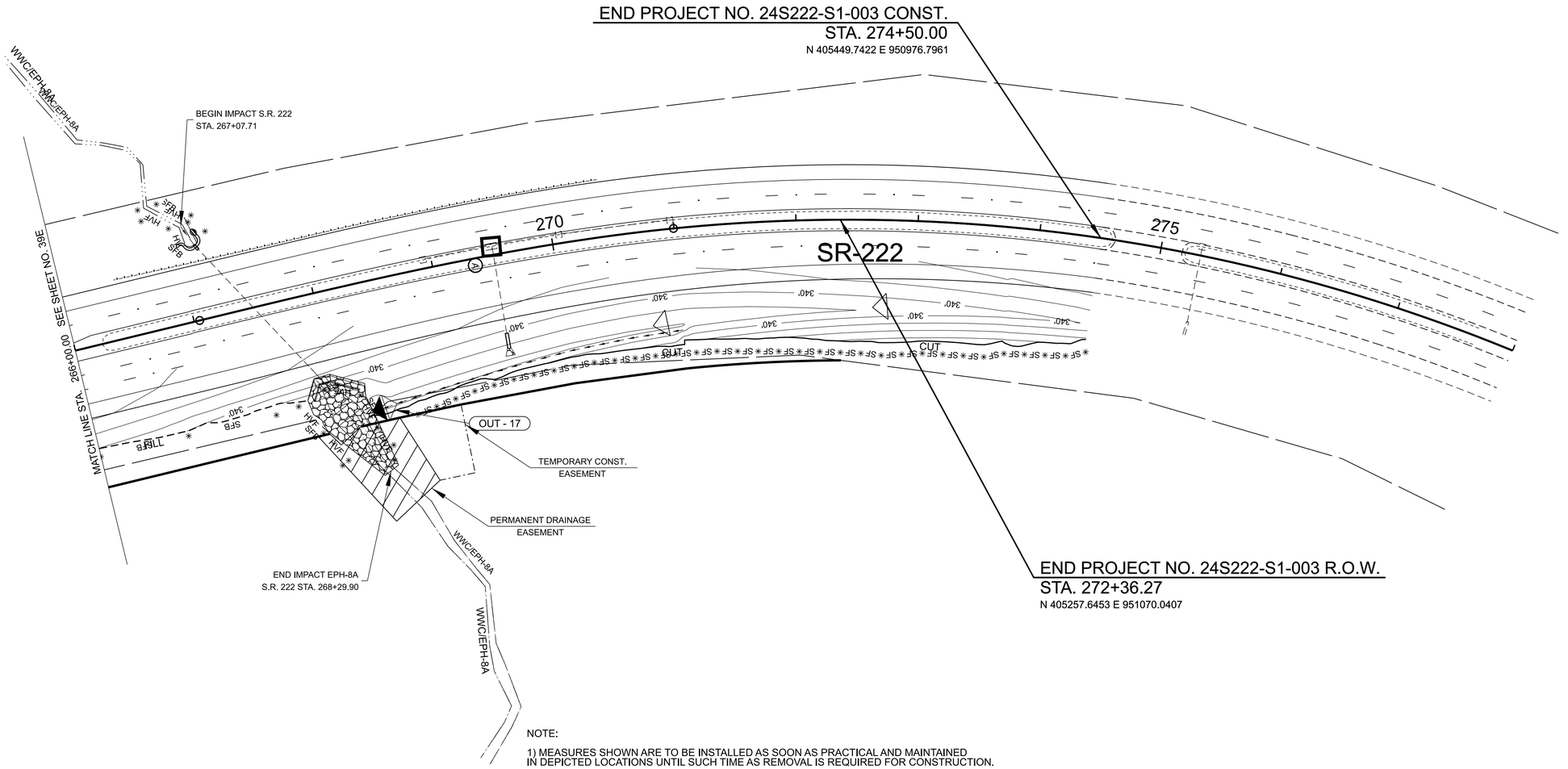
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 254+00 TO STA. 266+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

5/6/2024 12:51:43 PM
C:\PWWORKINGEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S1-003	30F
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S1-003	39F
PS&E	2024	24S222-S1-003	39F



NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
17	1.98 AC	2.31%

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGaha
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108937
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

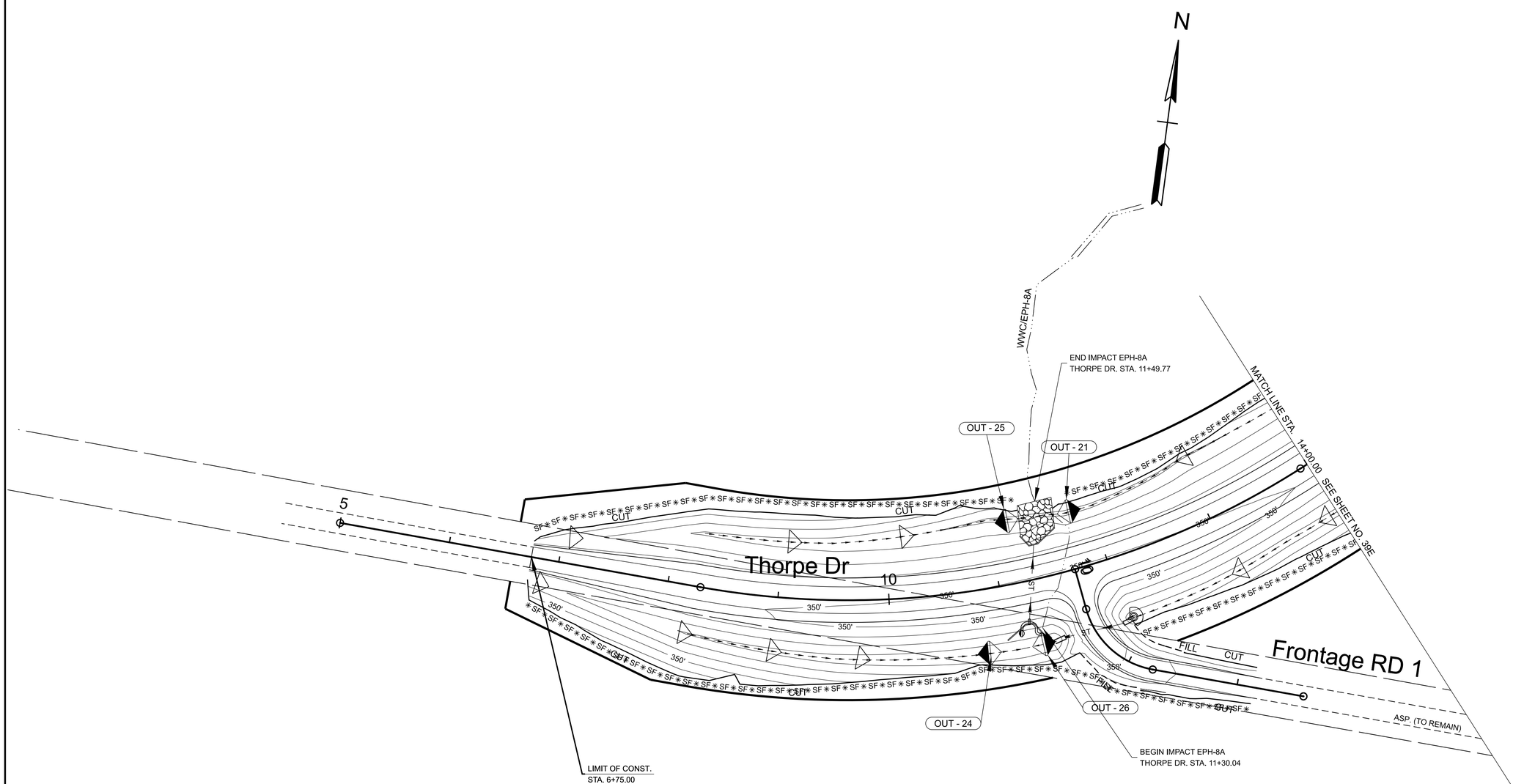
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 266+00 TO STA. 278+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

4/30/2024 2:25:13 PM
C:\PWWORKINGIEAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
FUNCTIONAL	2023	24S222-S2-003	30G
PLAN IN HAND	2024	24S222-S3-003	39G
PS&E	2024	24S222-S3-003	39G



OUTFALLS STAGE III		
OUTFALLS	OUTFALL AREA	AVERAGE SLOPE
21	0.94 AC	0.40%
24	3.11 AC	0.98%
25	0.76 AC	1.71%
26	2.78 AC	0.89%

NOTE:

1) MEASURES SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL AND MAINTAINED IN DEPICTED LOCATIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS REMOVAL IS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

2) MEASURES SHOWN IN PREVIOUS STAGES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND ACTIVE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS RELOCATED BY PRESENT MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL SLOPES ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED AND MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

3) HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE (S-F-1) SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL NON-IMPACTED SECTIONS OF WATER QUALITY FEATURES WITHIN THE ROW OR EASEMENT AT THE APPROPRIATE BUFFER WIDTH.

4) ALL MEASURES TO BE PLACED AS RECOMMANDED ON TDOT STANDARDS.

5) SILT FENCE TO BE PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS. OTHERWISE, J-HOOK TO BE USED WHERE SILT FENCE NOT PLACED ALONG GROUND CONTOURS.

STAGE III
PROPOSED CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

Daniel K. McGuire
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 108027
STATE OF TENNESSEE

5/6/2024

COORDINATES ARE NAD 83(2011), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.00003 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988 WITH GEOID 12B.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PLANS

STA. 5+00 TO STA. 14+00
SCALE: 1" = 50'

5/6/2024 12:52:37 PM
C:\PW\WORKING\EAST01\D2922734\24S222-SHT-EPSC-III_LAYOUT.DGN

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-1

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (5.0.)

1.1. HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING LICENSING AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS (5.2)?

☒ YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) OR ☐ NO

- ☒ CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC)
- ☒ A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- ☒ HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II COURSE

1.2. DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (E.G. SEDIMENT BASINS) (5.2.)? YES ☐ NO ☒

IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT? ☐ YES ☐ NO

1.3. DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (6.4.1.)? ☐ YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) ☒ NO

- ☐ WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS (303d FOR SILTATION)
- ☐ EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW)

2. SITE DESCRIPTION (5.5.1.)

2.1. PROJECT LIMITS (5.5.1.f): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.2. TOTAL PROJECT AREA (5.5.1.b): 69.31 ACRES

2.3. TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (5.5.1.b): 59.44 ACRES

2.4. PROJECT DESCRIPTION (5.5.1.a):

TITLE: FROM NEAR HEBRON DRIVE TO NEAR THORPE DRIVE (INCLUDING THE I-40 INTERCHANGE, EXIT 42) (PROJECT BLUE OVAL)
COUNTY: FAYETTE
PIN: 132132.04

2.5. SITE MAP(S) (3.2.2.): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.6. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (5.5.1.c): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 37-37G, DRAINAGE MAP SHEET 26, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.2.

2.7. MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (5.5.1.a) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

- ☒ CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- ☒ EXCAVATION
- ☒ CUTTING AND FILLING
- ☒ FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
- ☒ UTILITIES
- ☐ OTHER (DESCRIBE): _____

2.8. NO MORE THAN 50 ACRES OF ACTIVE SOIL DISTURBANCE IS ALLOWED AT ANY TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

2.9. ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET: _____

2.10. WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?

☐ YES _____ (DATE) ☒ NO

IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)

2.11. SOIL PROPERTIES (5.5.1.d, 5.5.3.3.d, 5.5.3.6.b).

SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES			
PRIMARY SOIL NAME	**HSG**	**% OF SITE**	**ERODIBILITY (k value)**
CaB2, CALLOWAY SILT LOAM	D	3.7	0.49
Fu, FALAYA SILT LOAM	B/D	22.5	0.43
GaB, GRENADA SILT LOAM	C/D	11.1	0.55
GaB2, GRENADA SILT LOAM	C	41.6	0.49
GaB3, GRENADA SILT LOAM	D	0.2	0.55
GaC, GRENADA SILT LOAM	D	1.6	0.49
GaC2, GRENADA SILT LOAM	D	16.7	0.55
Wv, WAVERLY SILT LOAM	B/D	2.6	0.49

2.12. IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? ☐ YES ☒ NO

2.12.1. IF YES TO SECTION 2.13, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? ☐ YES ☐ NO; AND

2.12.2. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? ☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)

2.13. PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (5.5.3.6.a).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	**AREA(AC)**	**PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)**	**RUNOFF CN**	**C FACTOR**
IMPERVIOUS	23.54	34.0		0.9
PERVIOUS (GRAVEL)	0.79	1.1		0.6
PERVIOUS (GRASS)	32.58	47.0		0.4
PERVIOUS (TREES)	12.40	17.9		0.3
WEIGHTED C-FACTOR =				0.55

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	**AREA(AC)**	**PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)**	**RUNOFF CN**	**C FACTOR**
IMPERVIOUS	26.06	37.6		0.9
PERVIOUS (GRAVEL)	0.79	1.1		0.6
PERVIOUS (GRASS)	36.90	53.3		0.4
PERVIOUS (TREES)	5.56	8.0		0.3
WEIGHTED C-FACTOR =				0.58

3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (5.5.1.a)

CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED AND STAGED TO: MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE TIME OF GRADED OR DENUDED SOIL AREAS, PRESERVE TOPSOIL, AND MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR'S PLAN FOR THE STAGING OF THEIR OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE PLAN FOR STAGING OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES, HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR'S EPSC PLAN SHALL INCORPORATE AND SUPPLEMENT, AS ACCEPTABLE, THE ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THE BASIC EPSC DEVICES DEPICTED ON THE EPSC PLAN CONTAINED WITHIN THE APPROVED SWPPP.

3.1. SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEETS 37B & 38B)

3.2. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.

3.3. INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEET FLOWS FROM THE SITE.

3.4. INSTALL INITIAL EPSC MEASURES BEFORE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CULVERT OR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CUTTING, FILLING, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK OCCURS, EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES.

3.5. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.).

3.6. REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.

3.7. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY (STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 1 WEEK AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED).

3.8. INSTALL UTILITIES, STORM SEWERS, CULVERTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURES.

3.9. INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.

3.10. PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.

3.11. COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.

3.12. INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.

3.13. COMPLETE PERMANENT STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)

3.14. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT UNIFORM PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.

3.15. RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION

4.1. STREAM INFORMATION (5.5.1.h, 5.5.1.i)

4.1.1. WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, THE IMPACT(S) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

4.1.2. HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING STATE WATERS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

- ☐ 303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION
- ☐ EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW)

4.1.3. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE (5.5.1.h, 5.5.1.j, 5.5.1.k).

RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE INFORMATION					
TDOT STATE WATER LABEL FROM EBR	**NAME OF RECEIVING STATE WATER**	**303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION (YES OR NO)**	**ETW (YES OR NO)**	**LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)**	**LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)**
STR-1A	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES
STR-2A	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES
STR-3A	N/A	NO	NO	NO	YES
N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO BIG MUDDY CREEK	NO	NO	NO	YES

4.1.4. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE US (NON STATE WATERS) (4.1.2). LIST ANY FEATURE THAT IS IDENTIFIED AS A WET WEATHER

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-2

CONVEYANCE (TDEC) AND IDENTIFIED AS WATERS OF THE US BY THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES THAT ARE WATERS OF THE US		
TDOT STATE WATER LABEL FROM EBR	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
WWC/EPH-2A	YES	YES
WWC/EPH-5A	YES	YES
WWC/EPH-8A	YES	YES

4.1.5. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED FOR WATERS OF THE STATE? (5.5.1.l, 6.4.2.)

☐ YES ☒ NO

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.

IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

☐ 60-FEET FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW) (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET).

A 60 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

☐ 30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET).

A 30 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

☐ 15-FEET FOR ANY WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES IDENTIFIED AS WATERS OF THE US BY THE US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

4.1.6. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES NOT REQUIRED FOR STATE WATERS DUE TO A TDEC ARAP? (1.5.2.)

☒ YES ☐ NO

4.1.7. ARE THERE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS? (4.1.2.1.) ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION:_____

4.1.8. EVERY ATTEMPT SHOULD BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO NOT TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE AND FOR EXISTING FORESTED AREAS TO BE PRESERVED. (4.1.2., 6.4.2.)

4.1.9. BECAUSE OF HEAVY SEDIMENT LOAD ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION SITE RUNOFF, WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA.

4.1.10. WHERE IT IS NOT PRACTICABLE TO MAINTAIN A FULL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER, BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MUST BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CGP. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

4.2. OUTFALL INFORMATION

4.2.1. OUTFALL TABLE (5.5.1.c). SEE SWPPP SHEET S-8, S-9 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.2.2. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (5.5.1.f)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

4.2.3. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (3.2.2.)? ☒YES ☐ NO

4.2.4. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED AROUND OR THROUGH THE PROJECT TO ELIMINATE CONTACT WITH DISTURBED AREAS OF THE PROJECT AND SEPARATE IT FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THEREBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA OF TO THE OUTFALLS IN THIS AREA?

☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

4.2.5. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S) OR SEDIMENT TRAP(S)? (5.5.3.5.)

☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A

4.2.6. A SEDIMENT BASIN, OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW). A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A MINIMUM 2-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (5.5.3.5)

OR

OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW). A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (6.4.1.e).

ALL CALCULATIONS RELATED TO DRAINAGE AREAS, RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS, BASIN VOLUMES AND EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROVIDED IN THE SWPPP (5.5.3.5.)

4.2.7. A SEDIMENT TRAP, OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

OF 3.5 - 4.9 ACRES FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS (303d SILTATION) OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW). A SEDIMENT TRAP THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (6.4.1.f).

IN BOTH INSTANCES, THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS.

4.2.8. SEDIMENT STRUCTURES TREATING DRAINAGE AREAS IN EXCESS OF 25 ACRES REQUIRE A SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN THAT ACCURATELY DEFINES THE SITE HYDROLOGY, SITE-SPECIFIC SEDIMENT LOADING, HYDRAULICS OF THE SITE, AND ADHERES TO ALL TENNESSEE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK DESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SEDIMENT BASINS. (5.5.3.5.)

4.3. WETLAND INFORMATION

WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
TDOT WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
WTL-2A	SR-222 246+00 RT	SR-222 247+00 RT	0.006	0.001
WTL-3A	I-40 147+80 RT I-40 152+00 RT	I-40 149+25 RT I-40 152+30 RT	0.059	0.016
WTL-4A	I-40 134+75 LT	I-40 139+00 LT	0.000	0.000
WTL-5A	SR-222 252+50 LT	SR-222 253+90 LT	0.046	0.019

4.4. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (1.3.j)

4.4.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A HUC-8 WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION AND HABITAT ALTERATION?

☐YES ☒ NO

4.4.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A HUC-12 SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)?

☐ YES ☐ NO

4.4.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION?

☐ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, SWPPP INCORPORATES MEASURES OR CONTROLS CONSISTENT WITH THE ASSUMPTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE TMDL.

4.5. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)

DOES THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL BOUNDARIES REPORT SPECIFY SPECIAL NOTES TO BE ADDED TO THE PLAN SHEETS?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.

4.6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

ARE THERE ANY NOTES ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT SHEET?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET ____.

5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (5.5.3.)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS, AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED PER THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTURBED DRAINAGE AREA (5.5.3.5.)?

☒YES ☐ NO

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 2-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (5.5.3.5., 6.4.1.b).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (5.5.1.f)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

5.6. AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.

5.7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLEAR/DISTURB ANY AREA BEYOND 15 FEET FROM SLOPE LINES OR ROW/ EASEMENT LINE, WHICHEVER IS LESSER.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

5.8. CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION, INCLUDING STREAM AND WETLAND BUFFERS (UNLESS PERMITTED), SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.

5.9. HAS A THREE STAGED EPSC PLAN BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (5.5.2.)?

YES ☒ NO ☐

PLEASE NOTE THAT A THREE STAGED EPSC PLAN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TDOT PROJECTS FOR WHICH AN NPDES PERMIT IS REQUIRED.

5.10. STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR GREATER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. HAVE STEEP SLOPES BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (5.5.3.4.) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

5.11. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (5.5.1.h). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-7. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE WITHIN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

5.12. THE EPSC CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 36 HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (5.1., 5.5.3.1.b, 5.5.3.5.).

5.13. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER TDOT STANDARDS (i.e. STANDARD DRAWINGS) AND SHALL BE FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS.

5.14. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM THE PERMITS SECTION.

5.15. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REINSTALLED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY OR BEFORE A PRECIPITATION EVENT.

5.16. EPSC MEASURES LOCATED IN WOTUS (EPHEMERAL STREAMS) MUST BE CONSIDERED TEMPORARY AND SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION.

5.17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFF-SITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT OFF THE PROJECT LIMITS (E.G. R.O.W., EASEMENTS, ETC.), INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., OR ONTO ROADWAYS USED BY THE PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED TO A LEVEL SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE SETTLED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT. SEDIMENT THAT MIGRATES INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/US SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT GUIDANCE FROM TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL.

5.18. OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.

5.19. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2, 2-1, & 36 (5.5.3.1.j).

5.20. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY APPROPRIATE CONTROLS THAT PROVIDE THE LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. (4.1.3.).

5.21. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.

5.22. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE, WELL- VEGETATED AND/OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. (5.5.3.5.).

5.23. THE DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS, TRENCHES, FOUNDATIONS, EXCAVATIONS, ETC. THAT HAVE COLLECTED STORMWATER, WATER FROM VEHICLE WASH AREAS, OR GROUNDWATER SHALL BE EITHER HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.

5.24. WATER DISCHARGED FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE. WATER MUST BE HELD WITHIN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL IT IS AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS.

5.25. DEWATERING STRUCTURES, SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 30 FEET (60 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW) AND 15 FEET (30 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR ALL OTHER FEATURES FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLAND OR OTHER NATURAL RESOURCE AND SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED.

5.26. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (5.5.3.5.f).

5.27. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (5.5.3.4.).

5.28. PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO FINISHING OPERATIONS AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES OVER TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ON ALL PROJECTS. UNPACKED GRAVEL CONTAINING FINES (SILT AND CLAY SIZED PARTICLES) OR CRUSHER-RUN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A NON-ERODIBLE SURFACE

5.29. DELAYING THE PLANTING OF COVER VEGETATION UNTIL WINTER MONTHS OR DRY MONTHS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, IF POSSIBLE.

5.30. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 1 WEEK AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. (5.5.3.4.).

6. FLOCCULANTS (3.5.3.1.b)

IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.5.3.5.)? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLY:

6.1. ENSURE THE FLOCCULANT EMULSIONS AND POWDERS ARE OF THE ANIONIC TYPE (5.5.3.5.). AND MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

6.1.1. MEETS THE EPA AND FDA ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER LIMITS OF EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 0.005% ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER.

6.1.2. HAS A DENSITY OF 10% TO 55% BY WEIGHT AND A MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF 16 TO 24 MG/MOLE (MILLIGRAM PER MOLE).

6.1.3. MIXTURE IS NON-COMBUSTIBLE.

6.1.4. CONTAINS ONLY MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED ADDITIVES.

6.2. FLOCCULANT SHALL BE MIXED AND APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS AND THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SPECIFIED USES CONFORMING TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS.

6.3. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF FLOCCULANT BLENDS SHALL PRESENT OR SUPPLY A WRITTEN TOXICITY REPORT WHICH VERIFIES ACCEPTABLE TOXICITY PARAMETERS WHICH MEET OR EXCEED THE EPS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS. WHOLE EFFLUENT TESTING DOES NOT MEET THIS REQUIREMENT AS PRIMARY REACTIONS HAVE OCCURRED AND TOXIC POTENTIALS HAVE BEEN REDUCED. CATIONIC FORMS OF FLOCCULANTS ARE NOT ALLOWED UNDER THIS SECTION DUE TO HIGH LEVELS OF TOXICITY TO AQUATIC ORGANISMS. FLOCCULANT EMULSIONS SHALL NEVER BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR RIPARIAN WATERS DUE TO SURFACTANT TOXICITY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SEEK THE APPROVAL OF THE EPSC DESIGN ENGINEER AND TDOT IF CHITOSAN IS PROPOSED FOR THIS PROJECT.

6.4. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF FLOCCULANT BLENDS SHALL SUPPLY WRITTEN "SITE SPECIFIC" TESTING RESULTS DEMONSTRATING A PERFORMANCE OF 95% OR GREATER REDUCTION OF NTU OR TSS FROM STORMWATER DISCHARGES.

6.5. EMULSION BATCHES SHALL BE MIXED FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TESTING LABORATORY THAT DETERMINES THE PROPER PRODUCT AND RATE TO MEET SITE REQUIREMENTS. APPLICATION METHODS SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA. EMULSIONS SHALL NEVER BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR RIPARIAN BUFFERS.

6.6. FLOCCULANT POWDER MAY BE APPLIED BY A HAND OR MECHANICAL SPREADER. MIXING OF THE FLOCCULANT POWDER WITH DRY SILICA SAND WILL AID IN SPREADING.

6.7. PREMIXING OF FLOCCULANT POWDER INTO FERTILIZER, SEED, OR OTHER SOIL AMENDMENTS IS ALLOWED WHEN SPECIFIED IN THE DESIGN PLAN. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA.

6.8. FLOCCULANT LOGS OR BLOCKS SHALL BE APPLIED FOLLOWING SITE TESTING RESULTS TO ENSURE PROPER PLACEMENT AND PERFORMANCE AND SHALL MEET OR EXCEED STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS.

6.9. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY TO, OR WITHIN 60 FEET, OF ANY STREAMS, WETLANDS, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE LOCATED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY INTO WATERS CONTAINED WITHIN SEDIMENT PONDS OR TO SLOPES THAT PRODUCE RUNOFF DIRECTLY INTO A STREAM, WETLAND, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS IMMEDIATELY AT A STORMWATER OUTFALL WHERE RUNOFF LEAVES THE PROJECT LIMITS.

7. UTILITY RELOCATION

ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING APPLY:

7.1. STORMWATER WHICH COLLECTS IN THE UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE PUMPED INTO A DEWATERING STRUCTURE OR SEDIMENT FILTER BAG AND TREATED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

7.2. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADIENT SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL. ANY TRENCHING ACROSS WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES SHALL BE DONE DURING DRY CONDITIONS, REMOVED AND STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE WORK DAY.

7.3. UTILITY CROSSINGS IN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS AND NO WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN FLOWING WATERS. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS APPLY TO UTILITIES IN THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITS.

7.4. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXPOSED EARTH FROM EROSION AND TO PROVIDE FOR CONTAINMENT OF SEDIMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM THEIR WORK. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, ADEQUATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO TRAP ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY TRAVEL OFF-SITE IN THE EVENT OF RAIN. DURING THE PROGRESSION OF THEIR WORK, EXPOSED EARTH AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO PREVENT EROSION. AT NO TIME, SHALL EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR OPERATIONS HAVE UNPROTECTED ACCESS TO FLOWING OFF-SITE AND ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

7.5. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES (PIPES AND CABLES), TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED DAILY AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS. BACKFILLED TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED DAILY IF POSSIBLE, BUT NO LATER THAN FOURTEEN DAYS AFTER BEING BACKFILLED. ANY TEMPORARY SPOILS OF EXCAVATED EARTH SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TDOT EPSC MEASURES OR RECEIVE SEPARATE EPSC MEASURES. IF TRENCHES ARE NOT BACKFILLED OVERNIGHT, APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED BY THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR UNTIL THE TRENCH IS BACKFILLED.

7.6. IN REGARDS TO EPSC, TDEC REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTORS ON THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EPSC MEASURES RELATED TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN THE STATE CONTRACT.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

7.7. TRENCHES FORMED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES MAY CAUSE STORMWATER RUNOFF TO CONCENTRATE AT THE TRENCH LINE. ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER.

7.8. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OUTSIDE OF THE TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLEARING (TRENCHING AND ASSOCIATED BLASTING) IN THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THESE EPSC MEASURES SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE BACKFILLED TRENCH IS STABILIZED WITH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.

7.9. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL AFFECTED WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES TO THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT RESPONSIBLE PARTY.

7.10. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES TO REPLACE ONSITE EPSC MEASURES REMOVED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES. REPLACEMENT OF EPSC MEASURES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TDOT ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.

7.11. FOR UTILITY CROSSINGS THAT UTILIZE HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:

7.11.1. THE ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET FROM THE STREAM BANK OR WETLAND BOUNDARY.

7.11.2. THE DEPTH OF BORE BELOW THE STREAMBED IS SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID, BASED ON THE PARENT MATERIAL.

7.11.3. A SITE-SPECIFIC CONTINGENCY AND CONTAINMENT PLAN FOR INADVERTENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. THIS PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERMITS AND/OR COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

8. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

8.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (5.5.3.9.)

8.1.1. PROJECT EPSC INSPECTORS AND ENGINEERS (INCLUDING TDOT STAFF, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTOR STAFF) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSPECTION, IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE. AND/OR REPAIR OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL MEET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS (5.5.3.10.):

8.1.1.1. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTIONS TRAINING AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.

8.1.1.2. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDEC “LEVEL I - FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL” COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSES AS REQUIRED.

8.1.1.3. BE A CURRENT TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

8.1.1.4. BE A CURRENT CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC).

8.1.1.5. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC “LEVEL II – DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES” COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.

8.1.2. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER (OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE) AND THE CONTRACTOR’S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL COMPLETE THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

8.1.3. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 “INSPECTOR”) (5.5.1.f).

8.1.4. EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO VERIFY MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. EPSC INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORM AND THE TDEC CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER INSPECTION CERTIFICATION (TWICE-WEEKLY INSPECTIONS) FORM.

8.1.5. OUTFALL POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EPSC MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING EROSION AND CONTROLLING SEDIMENT INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO SURROUNDING STATE WATERS, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLANDS, OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES AND ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE INACCESSIBLE, NEARBY DOWN GRADIENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE ROADWAY SEDIMENT TRACKING.

8.1.6. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS APART (5.5.3.11.a). A CALENDAR WEEK IS DEFINED AS SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY. QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTIONS OF TDOT EPSC, NPDES AND WATER QUALITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE.

8.1.7. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH WHERE SITES OR PORTIONS OF SITES HAVE BEEN TEMPORARILY STABILIZED UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES RESUME WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BY THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (5.5.3.11.a).

8.1.8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (5.5.3.11.b).

8.1.9. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, USACE SECTION 404, AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 “INSPECTOR”).

8.1.10. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 1 WEEK OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF THE INSPECTION (5.5.3.11.e AND 5.5.3.11.f).

8.1.11. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE “DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS” BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER PER THE CONTRACT.

8.1.12. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET PERMANENT STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.

8.1.13. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (5.5.3.11.h).

8.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (8.7.3.)

THE PROJECT ENGINEER MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

8.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (5.1 AND 8.13.)

8.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (5.1. AND 5.5.3.1.b)

8.3.2. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

8.3.3. UPON CONCLUSION OF THE INSPECTIONS, EPSC MEASURES FOUND TO BE INEFFECTIVE SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT, IF POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE, MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE INSPECTION OR WHEN THE CONDITION IS IDENTIFIED. IF THE REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION IS NOT PRACTICAL WITHIN THE 24-HOUR TIMEFRAME, WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FIELD DIARY AND EPSC INSPECTION REPORT. AN ESTIMATED REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION SCHEDULE SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER IDENTIFICATION. (5.5.3.11.e).

8.3.4. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES (SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, OTHER CONTROLS, ETC.) WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY FIFTY PERCENT (50%). (5.5.3.1.d).

8.3.5. DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS OF EPSC MEASURES ARE NOT DAMAGED AND THUS MADE INEFFECTIVE. IF DAMAGE DOES OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR THE EPSC MEASURES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.

8.3.6. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.

8.3.7. SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED AND TREATED IN A MANNER SO THAT THE SEDIMENT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO FEATURES REMOVED FROM, AND DOES NOT MIGRATE ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND/OR INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

8.3.8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (5.5.3.7.a).

8.3.9. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

9. SITE ASSESSMENTS (5.5.3.8.)

QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE GUIDELINES.

10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (5.5.3.11.h)

10.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE DEPICTED ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.

10.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (5.5.3.6.c): RIP-RAP FOR VELOCITY REDUCTION & EROSION PREVENTION

10.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (5.5.3.7.)

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

☒ LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
☒ CONCRETE WASHOUT
☒ PIPE CULVERTS (I.E. CONCRETE, CORRUGATED METAL, HDPE, ETC.)
☒ MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
☒ EARTH
☒ LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
☒ ROCK
☒ CURING COMPOUND
☒ EXPLOSIVES
☐ OTHER _____

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

10.4. WASTE MATERIALS (5.5.3.7.c)

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AND FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

10.5. HAZARDOUS WASTE (5.5.3.7.c) (8.8)

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

10.6. SANITARY WASTE (5.5.3.7.b)

PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

10.7. OTHER MATERIALS

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

☒ FERTILIZERS AND LIME

☒ PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES

☒ DIESEL AND GASOLINE

☒ MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (5.5.3.12.)

11.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

☒ DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER.

☒ WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES THE SITE.

☒ WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST. (3.5.3.1.n)

☒ POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHING FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.

☒ UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER.

☒ FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS.

☐ OTHER: _____

11.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.

11.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

11.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

11.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (5.5.1.g)?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER: _____

12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (5.5.3.7.c, 6.1)

12.1. SPILL PREVENTION (5.5.3.7.c)

12.1.1. CONTRACTOR'S BULK FUEL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORED ON-SITE OR ADJACENT TO THE R.O.W. IN ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANKS WITH AGGREGATE STORAGE CAPACITY IN EXCESS OF 1,320 GALLONS SHALL HAVE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT.

12.1.2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING A SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURE (SPCC) PLAN AS REQUIRED BY TDOT SPECIAL PROVISION 107FP (REGARDING WATER QUALITY AND STORM WATER PERMITS) AND THE LAW PRIOR TO STORING 1320 GALLONS ON SITE.

12.1.3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY NECESSARY LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL PERMITS. THE SPCC PLAN AND/OR PERMITS SHALL BE KEPT ON-SITE AND A COPY PROVIDED TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER.

12.2. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

12.2.1. HOUSEKEEPING

ONLY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS NEEDED SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

12.2.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RE-SEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL pH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

12.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES

12.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

12.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

12.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

12.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE, AND PROPERLY SIGNED. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

12.4. SPILL MANAGEMENT

IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY:

12.4.1. ALL ONSITE VEHICLES SHALL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANGE OF LEAKAGE AND SPILLS.

12.4.2. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

12.4.3. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

12.4.4. ALL SPILLS SHALL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

12.4.5. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

12.4.6. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

12.4.7. IF AN OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

12.4.8. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY. ALL SPILLS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY, AND MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT THE POLLUTION OF WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING GROUNDWATER, SHOULD A SPILL OCCUR.

12.5. SPILL NOTIFICATION (6.1)

WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO, OR MORE THAN A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

12.5.1. THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE (E.G. TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES SPECIALIST) AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

12.5.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

12.5.3. IN ADDITION TO ANY FOLLOW UP NOTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW, A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE,

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

12.5.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

13. RECORD-KEEPING

13.1. REQUIRED RECORDS

TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (7.2.1.) (7.2.1.):

13.1.1. THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR.

13.1.2. THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE.

13.1.3. THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.

13.1.4. RECORDS EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES.

13.1.5. RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS.

13.1.6. COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATION AND/OR LICENSING

13.1.7. A COPY OF ANY REGULATORY CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SWPPP OR EPSC CONTROLS.

13.2. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (7.2.1.):

13.2.1. EQUIPMENT

AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

13.2.2. LOCATION

THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC.). AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

13.2.3. METHODS

RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

13.2.4. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

13.2.5. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

13.2.6. IF THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

13.2.7. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

13.3. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (5.4.)

13.3.1. THE EPSC PLAN IS TO SERVE AS AN INITIAL GUIDE FOR SITE PERSONNEL AS THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS DEVELOPS. IT MUST BE AMENDED, MODIFIED, AND UPDATED WHENEVER EPSC INSPECTIONS INDICATE, OR WHERE STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATORY OFFICIALS DETERMINE EPSC MEASURES ARE PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES OR ARE OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

13.3.2. THE STAGES DEPICTED WITHIN THE EPSC PLANS MAY NOT COINCIDE WITH THE ACTUAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION ESTABLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION, THUS MODIFICATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE EPSC PLAN IS MAINTAINED TO DEPICT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS. IT SHOULD BE MAINTAINED SUCH THAT IT WILL ALWAYS REFLECT THE MEASURES THAT ARE INSTALLED DURING THE VARIOUS STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO DETERMINE ALL THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL OCCUR, THUS THESE DOCUMENTS MUST BE UPDATED THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

13.3.3. THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTOR OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

13.3.3.1. WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.2. WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES, A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.3. WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.4. TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;

13.3.3.5. WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS.

13.3.3.6. ALL SWPPP REVISION(S) SHALL BE RECORDED WITHIN 1 WEEK BY THE PROJECT EPSC INSPECTOR.

13.3.3.7. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION), CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOTIFY THE PERMITS SECTION FOR PROPER COORDINATION.

13.4. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

13.4.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF PERMANENT STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (7.2.).

13.4.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE PERMANENT STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (5.3.4.) (7.2.1.):

13.4.2.1. A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;

13.4.2.2. THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;

13.4.2.3. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND

13.4.2.4. THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

13.4.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 13.4.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

13.5. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (9.0.)

13.5.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY PERMANENT STABILIZATION, THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

13.5.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE

13.5.2.1. ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED; AND

13.5.2.2. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND

13.5.2.3. ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

13.5.2.4. ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

13.5.2.5. THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND

13.5.2.6. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE PERMANENT STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND

13.5.2.7. ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-7

HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

13.6. RETENTION OF RECORDS (7.1.)

TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (8.7.5.)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION. THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.

AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (5.3.3.)

ROBBIE STEPHENS
PRINTED NAME

STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION ENGINEER
TITLE

MAY 8, 2024
DATE

15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (8.7.6.)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ONSITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.

AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (5.3.3.)

PRINTED NAME

TITLE

DATE

16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (1.5.2.)

LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT **(TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)**:

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	**YES OR NO**	**PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.**	**EXPIRATION DATE***
TDEC ARAP	YES	NRS23.237	APRIL 22, 2029
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-8

17. OUTFALL TABLE (5.5.1.c, 6.4.1.e, 6.4.1.f)

OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	SEDIMENT TRAP OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
OUT-1		138+25 RT	0.80	1.66			N/A	N/A	WWC/UDF-5A	
OUT-1		138+25 RT	1.17		4.63	4.63	N/A	NO	WWC/UDF-5A	OUT-1A BYPASSES OUT-1 AS CLEANWATER, PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-1A	143.50 RT	0.87		3.48	3.48	N/A	N/A		
OUT-2		138+90 LT	2.28	3.16			N/A	N/A	WTL-4A	
OUT-2		138+90 LT	1.45		2.25	2.25	N/A	N/A	WTL-4A	
OUT-5		244+25 LT SR-222	5.37		0.43	0.43	N/A	N/A		
OUT-6		85+15 RT RAMP C	6.38	3.19			N/A	N/A	STR-1A	
OUT-6		85+15 RT RAMP C	1.60		3.33	3.33	N/A	N/A	STR-1A	
OUT-7		85+95 RT RAMP C	4.54	5.58			NO	NO	STR-1A	INCLUDES 3.48 ACRES OF DIVERTED AREA
OUT-7		85+95 RT RAMP C	2.50		3.74	3.74	N/A	NO	STR-1A	PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-7A	157+45 RT	4.34		1.92	1.92	N/A	N/A		
OUT-8		168+90 RT	5.20	8.58			NO	NO	STR-1A	PARENT OUTFALL
OUT-8		168+90 RT	0.50		10.17	10.17	NO	NO	STR-1A	PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-8A	168+90 CL	5.20	2.14			N/A	N/A		
	OUT-8A	168+90 CL	0.50		2.14	2.14	N/A	N/A		
	OUT-8B	168+30 LT	5.20	4.74			N/A	NO		INCLUDES 2.22 ACRES OF DIVERTED AREA
	OUT-8B	168+30 LT	4.77		5.03	5.03	NO	NO		INCLUDES 2.93 ACRES OF DIVERTED AREA
	OUT-8C	156+40 LT	1.27	1.70			N/A	N/A		
	OUT-8C	156+80 LT	0.46		3.00	3.00	N/A	N/A		
OUT-9		170+60 RT	3.71		1.12	1.12	N/A	N/A		
OUT-10		187+25 RT	2.39	1.60			N/A	N/A		
OUT-10		187+05 RT	0.94		1.90	1.90	N/A	N/A		
OUT-11		190+10 LT	1.42	1.45			N/A	N/A		
OUT-11		190+10 LT	0.80		2.57	2.57	N/A	N/A		
OUT-12		258+25 RT SR-222	4.78		5.39	5.39	NO	NO	WWC/UDF-7A	PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-12A	258+00 RT SR-222	4.36		1.06	1.06	N/A	N/A		
	OUT-12B	258+00 LT SR-222	4.45		2.33	2.33	N/A	N/A		
	OUT-12C	258+80 LT SR-222	3.13		1.41	1.41	N/A	N/A		
OUT-13		258+50 RT SR-222	5.29	3.18			N/A	N/A	WWC/UDF-7A	
OUT-14		263+70 LT SR-222	3.14	0.92			N/A	N/A		

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE. OUTFALLS 3 & 4 HAVE BEEN OMITTED

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-9

OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	SEDIMENT TRAP OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
OUT-15		12+00 RT CONNECTOR	4.30	0.30			N/A	N/A		
OUT-16		11+90 LT CONNECTOR	3.38	0.21			N/A	N/A		
OUT-17		268+05 RT SR-222	1.88	2.96			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-17		268+05 RT SR-222	2.31		1.98	1.98	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-18		11+15 RT THORPE DR.	1.37	0.42			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-19		11+15 RT THORPE DR.	2.06	2.83			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-20		11+45 RT THORPE DR.	1.60	0.28			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-21		11+80 LT THORPE DR.	0.40		0.94	0.94	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-22		13+20 RT FRONTAGE RD 3	4.91		0.82	0.82	N/A	N/A	WWC/UDF-7A	
OUT-23		12+90 LT CONNECTOR	3.85		1.45	1.45	N/A	N/A		
OUT-24		10+75 RT THORPE DR	0.98		3.11	3.11	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-25		11+20 LT THORPE DR.	1.71		0.76	0.76	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-26		11+25 RT THORPE DR.	0.89		2.78	2.78	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE. OUTFALLS 3 & 4 HAVE BEEN OMITTED

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES (DWR)
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243
Toll Free Number: 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) FOR GENERAL NPDES PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (TNR100000)

Site or Project Name: PE No.: 24S222-S1-003; PIN: 132132.04		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address including city or zip code or Location: I-40 at S.R. 222 interchange		Construction Start Date: June 2024
		Estimated End Date: June 2029
Site Description: From near Hebron Drive to Near Thorpe Drive (Including the I-40 Interchange, Exit 42) (Project Blue Oval)		Latitude (dd.dddd): 35.3934
		Longitude (-dd.dddd): -89.4115
County(ies): Fayette	MS4 Jurisdiction (if applicable): TDOT	Acres Disturbed: 59.44
		Total Acres: 69.31

Are there any streams ■ and/or wetlands ■ on or adjacent to the construction site?
If wetlands are located on-site and may be impacted, attach wetlands delineation report.
If an Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit has been obtained for this site, what is the permit number? ARAP Number: NRS23.237

Receiving waters: Unnamed Trib to Big Muddy Creek within the Lower Hatchie River Watershed & Little Cypress Creek within the Loosahatchie Watershed

Include the SWPPP with the NOI ■ SWPPP Included | Include a site location map ■ Map Included

Name of Site Owner or Developer (Site-Wide Permittee): (correct legal name of person, company, or entity that has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications)
Tennessee Department of Transportation

For corporate entities only, provide the Tennessee Secretary of State (SOS) Control Number:

Site Owner or Developer Contact Name: (individual responsible for site) Robbie Stephens	Title or Position: (the party who signs the certification below): C.E. Manager 2		
Mailing Address: 900 James K. Polk Bldg. 505 Deaderick St.	City: Nashville	State: TN	Zip: 37243
Phone: ( ) (615) 253-7693	E-mail: robbie.stephens@tn.gov		

Optional Contact Name: Brian Lee	Title or Position: Project Manager		
Mailing Address: 2817 Erica Place	City: Nashville	State: TN	Zip: 37204
Phone: ( ) (615) 297-8957	E-mail: blee@palmernet.com		

Owner or Developer Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Primary Permittee)		
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.		
Owner or Developer Name: (print or type): Robbie Stephens	Signature: 	Date: May 15, 2024

Contractor(s) Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Secondary Permittee)		
I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations, and for failure to comply with these permit requirements.		
Primary contractor name, address, and SOS control number (if applicable): (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Primary contractor name, address, and SOS control number (if applicable): (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Primary contractor name, address, and SOS control number (if applicable): (print or type)	Signature:	Date:

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) FOR GENERAL NPDES PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITES (TNR100000)

Purpose of this form - A completed notice of intent (NOI) must be submitted to obtain coverage under the Tennessee General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity (permit). **Requesting coverage under this permit means that an applicant has obtained and examined a copy of this permit, and thereby acknowledges applicant's claim of ability to be in compliance with permit terms and conditions.** This permit is required for stormwater discharge(s) from construction activities including clearing, grading, filling and excavating (including borrow pits) of one or more acres of land. This form should be submitted at least 30 days prior to the commencement of land disturbing activities, or no later than 48 hours prior to when a new operator assumes operational control over site specifications or commences work at the site.

The appropriate permit application fee must accompany the NOI and is based on total acreage to be disturbed by an entire project, including any associated construction support activities (e.g., equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow or waste sites):

(i) Projects equal to or greater than 150 acres	$10,000
(ii) Projects equal to or greater than 50 acres and less than 150 acres	$6,000
(iii) Projects equal to or greater than 20 acres and less than 50 acres	$3,000
(iv) Projects equal to or greater than 5 acres and less than 20 acres	$1,000
(v) Projects equal to or greater than 1 acre and less than 5 acres	$250
(vi) Projects seeking subsequent coverage under an actively covered larger common plan of development or sale	$100

There is no fee for sites less than 1 acre. A separate annual maintenance fee is also required for construction activities that exceed 1 year under general permit coverage. Tennessee Rules, Chapter 0400-40-11-.02(b)(12)).

Who must submit the NOI form? Per Section 2 of the permit, all site operators must submit an NOI form. "Operator" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity means any person associated with a construction project who meets either or both of the following two criteria: (1) The person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project (e.g. subsequent builder), or the person that is the current landowner of the construction site. This person is considered the primary permittee; or (2) The person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee and is considered a secondary permittee.

Owners, developers and all contractors that meet the definition of the operator in subsection 2.2 of the permit shall apply for permit coverage on the same NOI, insofar as possible. After permit coverage has been granted to the primary permittee, any separate or subsequent NOI submittals must include the site's previously assigned permit tracking number and the project name. The site-wide site-specific SWPPP shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of part 5 of the permit and must be submitted with the NOI unless the NOI being submitted is to only add a contractor (secondary permittee) to an existing coverage. Artificial entities (e.g., corporations or partnerships excluding entities not required to register) must submit the TN Secretary of State, Division of Business Services, control number. The Division reserves the right to deny coverage to artificial entities that are not properly registered and in good standing with the TN Secretary of State.

Notice of Coverage - The division will review the NOI for completeness and accuracy and prepare a notice of coverage (NOC). Stormwater discharge from the construction site is authorized as of the effective date of the NOC.

Complete the form - Type or print clearly, using ink and not markers or pencil. Answer each item or enter "NA," for not applicable, if a particular item does not fit the circumstances or characteristics of your construction site or activity. If you need additional space, attach a separate piece of paper to the NOI form. **The NOI will be considered incomplete without a permit fee, a map, and the SWPPP.**

Describe and locate the project - Use the legal or official name of the construction site. If a construction site lacks street name or route number, give the most accurate geographic information available to describe the location (reference to adjacent highways, roads and structures; e.g. intersection of state highways 70 and 100). Latitude and longitude (expressed in decimal degrees) of the center of the site can be located on USGS quadrangle maps. The maps can be obtained at the USGS World Wide Web site: http://www.usgs.gov/; latitude and longitude information can be found at numerous other web sites. Attach a copy of a portion of a 7.5 minute topographic map, a city map, or a county map showing location of site, with boundaries at least one mile outside the site boundaries. Provide estimated starting date of clearing activities and completion date of the project, and an estimate of the number of acres of the site on which soil will be disturbed, including borrow areas, fill areas, stockpiles and the total acres. For linear projects, give location at each end of the construction area.

Give name of the receiving waters - Trace the route of stormwater runoff from the construction site and determine the name of the river(s), stream(s), creek(s), wetland(s), lake(s) or any other water course(s) into which the stormwater runoff drains. Note that the receiving water course may or may not be located on the construction site. If the first water body receiving construction site runoff is unnamed ("unnamed tributary"), determine the name of the water body that the unnamed tributary enters.

An ARAP may be required - **If your work will disturb or cause alterations of a stream or wetland, you must obtain an appropriate Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP).** If you have a question about the ARAP program, contact your local Environmental Field Office (EFO).

Submitting the form and obtaining more information - Note that this form must be signed by the company President, Vice-President, or a ranking elected official in the case of a municipality, for details see subpart 2.5. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Submit the completed NOI form (keep a copy for your records) to the appropriate EFO for the county(ies) where the construction activity is located, addressed to **Attention: Stormwater NOI Processing** or use MyTDEC Forms for electronic submittal.

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section
Attn: Storm Water NOI Processing
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-1

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (5.0.)

1.1. HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING LICENSING AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS (5.2)?

☒ YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) OR ☐ NO

- ☒ CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC)
- ☒ A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- ☒ HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II COURSE

1.2. DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (E.G. SEDIMENT BASINS) (5.2.)? YES ☐ NO ☒

IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT? ☐ YES ☐ NO

1.3. DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (6.4.1.)? ☐ YES (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW) ☒ NO

- ☐ WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS (303d FOR SILTATION)
- ☐ EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW)

2. SITE DESCRIPTION (5.5.1.)

2.1. PROJECT LIMITS (5.5.1.f): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.2. TOTAL PROJECT AREA (5.5.1.b): 69.31 ACRES

2.3. TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (5.5.1.b): 59.44 ACRES

2.4. PROJECT DESCRIPTION (5.5.1.a):

TITLE: FROM NEAR HEBRON DRIVE TO NEAR THORPE DRIVE (INCLUDING THE I-40 INTERCHANGE, EXIT 42) (PROJECT BLUE OVAL)
COUNTY: FAYETTE
PIN: 132132.04

2.5. SITE MAP(S) (3.2.2.): REFER TO TITLE SHEET

2.6. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (5.5.1.c): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 37-37G, DRAINAGE MAP SHEET 26, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.2.

2.7. MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (5.5.1.a) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

- ☒ CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- ☒ EXCAVATION
- ☒ CUTTING AND FILLING
- ☒ FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
- ☒ UTILITIES
- ☐ OTHER (DESCRIBE): ____

2.8. NO MORE THAN 50 ACRES OF ACTIVE SOIL DISTURBANCE IS ALLOWED AT ANY TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

2.9. ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET: ____

2.10. WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?

☐ YES _____ (DATE) ☒ NO

IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)

2.11. SOIL PROPERTIES (5.5.1.d, 5.5.3.3.d, 5.5.3.6.b).

SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES			
PRIMARY SOIL NAME	**HSG**	**% OF SITE**	**ERODIBILITY (k value)**
CaB2, CALLOWAY SILT LOAM	D	3.7	0.49
Fu, FALAYA SILT LOAM	B/D	22.5	0.43
GaB, GRENADA SILT LOAM	C/D	11.1	0.55
GaB2, GRENADA SILT LOAM	C	41.6	0.49
GaB3, GRENADA SILT LOAM	D	0.2	0.55
GaC, GRENADA SILT LOAM	D	1.6	0.49
GaC2, GRENADA SILT LOAM	D	16.7	0.55
Wv, WAVERLY SILT LOAM	B/D	2.6	0.49

2.12. IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? ☐ YES ☒ NO

2.12.1. IF YES TO SECTION 2.13, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? ☐ YES ☐ NO; AND

2.12.2. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? ☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)

2.13. PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (5.5.3.6.a).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	**AREA(AC)**	**PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)**	**RUNOFF CN**	**C FACTOR**
IMPERVIOUS	23.54	34.0		0.9
PERVIOUS (GRAVEL)	0.79	1.1		0.6
PERVIOUS (GRASS)	32.58	47.0		0.4
PERVIOUS (TREES)	12.40	17.9		0.3
WEIGHTED C-FACTOR =				0.55

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	**AREA(AC)**	**PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)**	**RUNOFF CN**	**C FACTOR**
IMPERVIOUS	26.06	37.6		0.9
PERVIOUS (GRAVEL)	0.79	1.1		0.6
PERVIOUS (GRASS)	36.90	53.3		0.4
PERVIOUS (TREES)	5.56	8.0		0.3
WEIGHTED C-FACTOR =				0.58

3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (5.5.1.a)

CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED AND STAGED TO: MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE TIME OF GRADED OR DENUDED SOIL AREAS, PRESERVE TOPSOIL, AND MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION. NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR'S PLAN FOR THE STAGING OF THEIR OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE PLAN FOR STAGING OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES, HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR'S EPSC PLAN SHALL INCORPORATE AND SUPPLEMENT, AS ACCEPTABLE, THE ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THE BASIC EPSC DEVICES DEPICTED ON THE EPSC PLAN CONTAINED WITHIN THE APPROVED SWPPP.

3.1. SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEETS 37B & 38B)

3.2. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.

3.3. INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEET FLOWS FROM THE SITE.

3.4. INSTALL INITIAL EPSC MEASURES BEFORE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CULVERT OR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CUTTING, FILLING, OR ANY OTHER EARTHWORK OCCURS, EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES.

3.5. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.).

3.6. REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.

3.7. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY (STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 1 WEEK AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED).

3.8. INSTALL UTILITIES, STORM SEWERS, CULVERTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURES.

3.9. INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.

3.10. PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.

3.11. COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.

3.12. INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.

3.13. COMPLETE PERMANENT STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)

3.14. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT UNIFORM PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.

3.15. RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION

4.1. STREAM INFORMATION (5.5.1.h, 5.5.1.i)

4.1.1. WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, THE IMPACT(S) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

4.1.2. HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING STATE WATERS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

- ☐ 303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION
- ☐ EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW)

4.1.3. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE (5.5.1.h, 5.5.1.j, 5.5.1.k).

RECEIVING WATERS OF THE STATE INFORMATION					
TDOT STATE WATER LABEL FROM EBR	NAME OF RECEIVING STATE WATER	303d WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS FOR SILTATION (YES OR NO)	ETW (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
STR-1A	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES
STR-2A	N/A	NO	NO	YES	YES
STR-3A	N/A	NO	NO	NO	YES
N/A	UNNAMED TRIB TO BIG MUDDY CREEK	NO	NO	NO	YES
N/A	LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK	NO	NO	NO	YES

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-2

4.1.4. RECEIVING WATERS OF THE US (NON STATE WATERS) (4.1.2). LIST ANY FEATURE THAT IS IDENTIFIED AS A WET WEATHER CONVEYANCE (TDEC) AND IDENTIFIED AS WATERS OF THE US BY THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES THAT ARE WATERS OF THE US		
TDOT STATE WATER LABEL FROM EBR	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
WWC/EPH-2A	YES	YES
WWC/EPH-5A	YES	YES
WWC/EPH-8A	YES	YES

4.1.5. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED FOR WATERS OF THE STATE? (5.5.1.l, 6.4.2.)

☐ YES ☒ NO

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.

IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

☐ 60-FEET FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW) (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET).

A 60 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

☐ 30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET).

A 30 FOOT NATURAL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STATE STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. IF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ENCOMPASSES BOTH SIDES OF A STREAM, BUFFER AVERAGING CAN BE APPLIED TO BOTH SIDES, BUT MUST BE APPLIED INDEPENDENTLY.

☐ 15-FEET FOR ANY WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES IDENTIFIED AS WATERS OF THE US BY THE US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

4.1.6. ARE THERE ANY WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES NOT REQUIRED FOR STATE WATERS DUE TO A TDEC ARAP? (1.5.2.)

☒ YES ☐ NO

4.1.7. ARE THERE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS? (4.1.2.1.) ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION:_____

4.1.8. EVERY ATTEMPT SHOULD BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO NOT TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE AND FOR EXISTING FORESTED AREAS TO BE PRESERVED. (4.1.2., 6.4.2.)

4.1.9. BECAUSE OF HEAVY SEDIMENT LOAD ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION SITE RUNOFF, WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA.

4.1.10. WHERE IT IS NOT PRACTICABLE TO MAINTAIN A FULL WATER QUALITY RIPARIAN BUFFER, BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MUST BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CGP. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

4.2. OUTFALL INFORMATION

4.2.1. OUTFALL TABLE (5.5.1.c). SEE SWPPP SHEET S-8, S-9 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.2.2. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (5.5.1.f)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

4.2.3. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (3.2.2.)? ☒YES ☐ NO

4.2.4. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED AROUND OR THROUGH THE PROJECT TO ELIMINATE CONTACT WITH DISTURBED AREAS OF THE PROJECT AND SEPARATE IT FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THEREBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA OF TO THE OUTFALLS IN THIS AREA?

☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

4.2.5. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S) OR SEDIMENT TRAP(S)? (5.5.3.5.)

☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A

4.2.6. A SEDIMENT BASIN, OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW). A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A MINIMUM 2-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (5.5.3.5)

OR

OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW). A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (6.4.1.e).

ALL CALCULATIONS RELATED TO DRAINAGE AREAS, RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS, BASIN VOLUMES AND EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROVIDED IN THE SWPPP (5.5.3.5.)

4.2.7. A SEDIMENT TRAP, OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

OF 3.5 - 4.9 ACRES FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO A STATE STREAM WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS (303d SILTATION) OR EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW). A SEDIMENT TRAP THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. (6.4.1.f).

IN BOTH INSTANCES, THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS.

4.2.8. SEDIMENT STRUCTURES TREATING DRAINAGE AREAS IN EXCESS OF 25 ACRES REQUIRE A SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN THAT ACCURATELY DEFINES THE SITE HYDROLOGY, SITE-SPECIFIC SEDIMENT LOADING, HYDRAULICS OF THE SITE, AND ADHERES TO ALL TENNESSEE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK DESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SEDIMENT BASINS. (5.5.3.5.)

4.3. WETLAND INFORMATION

WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND IN THE WATER QUALITY PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
TDOT WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
WTL-2A	SR-222 246+00 RT	SR-222 247+00 RT	0.006	0.001
WTL-3A	I-40 147+80 RT I-40 152+00 RT	I-40 149+25 RT I-40 152+30 RT	0.059	0.016
WTL-4A	I-40 134+75 LT	I-40 139+00 LT	0.000	0.000
WTL-5A	SR-222 252+50 LT	SR-222 253+90 LT	0.046	0.019

4.4. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (1.3.j)

4.4.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A HUC-8 WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION AND HABITAT ALTERATION?

☐YES ☒ NO

4.4.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A HUC-12 SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)?

☐ YES ☐ NO

4.4.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION?

☐ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, SWPPP INCORPORATES MEASURES OR CONTROLS CONSISTENT WITH THE ASSUMPTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE TMDL.

4.5. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)

DOES THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL BOUNDARIES REPORT SPECIFY SPECIAL NOTES TO BE ADDED TO THE PLAN SHEETS?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) _____.

4.6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

ARE THERE ANY NOTES ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT SHEET?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET ____.

5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (5.5.3.)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS, AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED PER THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTURBED DRAINAGE AREA (5.5.3.5.)?

☒YES ☐ NO

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 2-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (5.5.3.5., 6.4.1.b).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (5.5.1.f)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

5.6. AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-3

5.7. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CLEAR/DISTURB ANY AREA BEYOND 15 FEET FROM SLOPE LINES OR ROW/ EASEMENT LINE, WHICHEVER IS LESSER.

5.8. CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION, INCLUDING STREAM AND WETLAND BUFFERS (UNLESS PERMITTED), SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.

5.9. HAS A THREE STAGED EPSC PLAN BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (5.5.2.)?

YES ☒ NO ☐

PLEASE NOTE THAT A THREE STAGED EPSC PLAN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL TDOT PROJECTS FOR WHICH AN NPDES PERMIT IS REQUIRED.

5.10. STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR GREATER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. HAVE STEEP SLOPES BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (5.5.3.4.) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

5.11. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (5.5.1.h). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-7. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE WITHIN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

5.12. THE EPSC CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 36 HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (5.1., 5.5.3.1.b, 5.5.3.5.).

5.13. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER TDOT STANDARDS (i.e. STANDARD DRAWINGS) AND SHALL BE FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS.

5.14. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM THE PERMITS SECTION.

5.15. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REINSTALLED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY OR BEFORE A PRECIPITATION EVENT.

5.16. EPSC MEASURES LOCATED IN WOTUS (EPHEMERAL STREAMS) MUST BE CONSIDERED TEMPORARY AND SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION.

5.17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFF-SITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT OFF THE PROJECT LIMITS (E.G. R.O.W., EASEMENTS, ETC.), INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., OR ONTO ROADWAYS USED BY THE PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED TO A LEVEL SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE SETTLED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT. SEDIMENT THAT MIGRATES INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/US SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT GUIDANCE FROM TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL.

5.18. OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.

5.19. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2, 2-1, & 36 (5.5.3.1.j).

5.20. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY APPROPRIATE CONTROLS THAT PROVIDE THE LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. (4.1.3.).

5.21. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.

5.22. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE, WELL- VEGETATED AND/OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. (5.5.3.5.).

5.23. THE DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS, TRENCHES, FOUNDATIONS, EXCAVATIONS, ETC. THAT HAVE COLLECTED STORMWATER, WATER FROM VEHICLE WASH AREAS, OR GROUNDWATER SHALL BE EITHER HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.

5.24. WATER DISCHARGED FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITHIN THE RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE. WATER MUST BE HELD WITHIN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL IT IS AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS.

5.25. DEWATERING STRUCTURES, SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 30 FEET (60 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR WATERS WITH UNAVAILABLE PARAMETERS AND EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (ETW) AND 15 FEET (30 FEET DESIRABLE VEGETATIVE BUFFER) FOR ALL OTHER FEATURES FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLAND OR OTHER NATURAL RESOURCE AND SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED PER THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED.

5.26. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (5.5.3.5.f).

5.27. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (5.5.3.4.).

5.28. PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO FINISHING OPERATIONS AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES OVER TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ON ALL PROJECTS. UNPACKED GRAVEL CONTAINING FINES (SILT AND CLAY SIZED PARTICLES) OR CRUSHER-RUN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A NON-ERODIBLE SURFACE

5.29. DELAYING THE PLANTING OF COVER VEGETATION UNTIL WINTER MONTHS OR DRY MONTHS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, IF POSSIBLE.

5.30. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 1 WEEK AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. (5.5.3.4.).

6. FLOCCULANTS (3.5.3.1.b)

IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.5.3.5.)? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLY:

6.1. ENSURE THE FLOCCULANT EMULSIONS AND POWDERS ARE OF THE ANIONIC TYPE (5.5.3.5.). AND MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

6.1.1. MEETS THE EPA AND FDA ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER LIMITS OF EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 0.005% ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER.

6.1.2. HAS A DENSITY OF 10% TO 55% BY WEIGHT AND A MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF 16 TO 24 MG/MOLE (MILLIGRAM PER MOLE).

6.1.3. MIXTURE IS NON-COMBUSTIBLE.

6.1.4. CONTAINS ONLY MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED ADDITIVES.

6.2. FLOCCULANT SHALL BE MIXED AND APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS AND THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SPECIFIED USES CONFORMING TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS.

6.3. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF FLOCCULANT BLENDS SHALL PRESENT OR SUPPLY A WRITTEN TOXICITY REPORT WHICH VERIFIES ACCEPTABLE TOXICITY PARAMETERS WHICH MEET OR EXCEED THE EPS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS. WHOLE EFFLUENT TESTING DOES NOT MEET THIS REQUIREMENT AS PRIMARY REACTIONS HAVE OCCURRED AND TOXIC POTENTIALS HAVE BEEN REDUCED. CATIONIC FORMS OF FLOCCULANTS ARE NOT ALLOWED UNDER THIS SECTION DUE TO HIGH LEVELS OF TOXICITY TO AQUATIC ORGANISMS. FLOCCULANT EMULSIONS SHALL NEVER BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR RIPARIAN WATERS DUE TO SURFACTANT TOXICITY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SEEK THE APPROVAL OF THE EPSC DESIGN ENGINEER AND TDOT IF CHITOSAN IS PROPOSED FOR THIS PROJECT.

6.4. ALL VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS OF FLOCCULANT BLENDS SHALL SUPPLY WRITTEN "SITE SPECIFIC" TESTING RESULTS DEMONSTRATING A PERFORMANCE OF 95% OR GREATER REDUCTION OF NTU OR TSS FROM STORMWATER DISCHARGES.

6.5. EMULSION BATCHES SHALL BE MIXED FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TESTING LABORATORY THAT DETERMINES THE PROPER PRODUCT AND RATE TO MEET SITE REQUIREMENTS. APPLICATION METHODS SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA. EMULSIONS SHALL NEVER BE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO STORMWATER RUNOFF OR RIPARIAN BUFFERS.

6.6. FLOCCULANT POWDER MAY BE APPLIED BY A HAND OR MECHANICAL SPREADER. MIXING OF THE FLOCCULANT POWDER WITH DRY SILICA SAND WILL AID IN SPREADING.

6.7. PREMIXING OF FLOCCULANT POWDER INTO FERTILIZER, SEED, OR OTHER SOIL AMENDMENTS IS ALLOWED WHEN SPECIFIED IN THE DESIGN PLAN. APPLICATION METHOD SHALL ENSURE UNIFORM COVERAGE TO THE TARGET AREA.

6.8. FLOCCULANT LOGS OR BLOCKS SHALL BE APPLIED FOLLOWING SITE TESTING RESULTS TO ENSURE PROPER PLACEMENT AND PERFORMANCE AND SHALL MEET OR EXCEED STATE AND FEDERAL WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS.

6.9. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY TO, OR WITHIN 60 FEET, OF ANY STREAMS, WETLANDS, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE LOCATED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS DIRECTLY INTO WATERS CONTAINED WITHIN SEDIMENT PONDS OR TO SLOPES THAT PRODUCE RUNOFF DIRECTLY INTO A STREAM, WETLAND, OR OTHER NATURAL WATER RESOURCE. DO NOT APPLY FLOCCULANTS IMMEDIATELY AT A STORMWATER OUTFALL WHERE RUNOFF LEAVES THE PROJECT LIMITS.

7. UTILITY RELOCATION

ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, THE FOLLOWING APPLY:

7.1. STORMWATER WHICH COLLECTS IN THE UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE PUMPED INTO A DEWATERING STRUCTURE OR SEDIMENT FILTER BAG AND TREATED PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

7.2. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNGRADIENT SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL. ANY TRENCHING ACROSS WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES SHALL BE DONE DURING DRY CONDITIONS, REMOVED AND STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE WORK DAY.

7.3. UTILITY CROSSINGS IN ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS AND NO WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN FLOWING WATERS. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS APPLY TO UTILITIES IN THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITS.

7.4. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXPOSED EARTH FROM EROSION AND TO PROVIDE FOR CONTAINMENT OF SEDIMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM THEIR WORK. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, ADEQUATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO TRAP ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY TRAVEL OFF-SITE IN THE EVENT OF RAIN. DURING THE PROGRESSION OF THEIR WORK, EXPOSED EARTH AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO PREVENT EROSION. AT NO TIME, SHALL EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR OPERATIONS HAVE UNPROTECTED ACCESS TO FLOWING OFF-SITE AND ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

7.5. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES (PIPES AND CABLES), TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED DAILY AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS. BACKFILLED TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED DAILY IF POSSIBLE, BUT NO LATER THAN FOURTEEN DAYS AFTER BEING BACKFILLED. ANY TEMPORARY SPOILS OF EXCAVATED EARTH SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TDOT EPSC MEASURES OR RECEIVE SEPARATE EPSC MEASURES. IF TRENCHES ARE NOT BACKFILLED OVERNIGHT, APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED BY THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR UNTIL THE TRENCH IS BACKFILLED.

7.6. IN REGARDS TO EPSC, TDEC REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTORS ON THIS PROJECT. THE STATE CONTRACTOR IS

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-4

RESPONSIBLE FOR EPSC MEASURES RELATED TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN THE STATE CONTRACT.

7.7. TRENCHES FORMED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES MAY CAUSE STORMWATER RUNOFF TO CONCENTRATE AT THE TRENCH LINE. ADDITIONAL EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER.

7.8. FOR THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OUTSIDE OF THE TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLEARING (TRENCHING AND ASSOCIATED BLASTING) IN THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THESE EPSC MEASURES SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE BACKFILLED TRENCH IS STABILIZED WITH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.

7.9. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL AFFECTED WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES TO THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT RESPONSIBLE PARTY.

7.10. THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES TO REPLACE ONSITE EPSC MEASURES REMOVED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES. REPLACEMENT OF EPSC MEASURES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TDOT ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.

7.11. FOR UTILITY CROSSINGS THAT UTILIZE HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:

7.11.1. THE ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET FROM THE STREAM BANK OR WETLAND BOUNDARY.

7.11.2. THE DEPTH OF BORE BELOW THE STREAMBED IS SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID, BASED ON THE PARENT MATERIAL.

7.11.3. A SITE-SPECIFIC CONTINGENCY AND CONTAINMENT PLAN FOR INADVERTENT RELEASE OF DRILLING FLUID SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. THIS PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERMITS AND/OR COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

8. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

8.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (5.5.3.9.)

8.1.1. PROJECT EPSC INSPECTORS AND ENGINEERS (INCLUDING TDOT STAFF, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTOR STAFF) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSPECTION, IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE. AND/OR REPAIR OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL MEET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS (5.5.3.10.):

8.1.1.1. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTIONS TRAINING AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.

8.1.1.2. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDEC “LEVEL I - FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL” COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSES AS REQUIRED.

8.1.1.3. BE A CURRENT TN LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

8.1.1.4. BE A CURRENT CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC).

8.1.1.5. SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TDEC “LEVEL II – DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES” COURSE AND ANY RECERTIFICATION COURSE AS REQUIRED.

8.1.2. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER (OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE) AND THE CONTRACTOR’S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL COMPLETE THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

8.1.3. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 “INSPECTOR”) (5.5.1.f).

8.1.4. EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO VERIFY MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. EPSC INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORM AND THE TDEC CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER INSPECTION CERTIFICATION (TWICE-WEEKLY INSPECTIONS) FORM.

8.1.5. OUTFALL POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EPSC MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING EROSION AND CONTROLLING SEDIMENT INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO SURROUNDING STATE WATERS, WOTUS (EPHEMERAL), WETLANDS, OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES AND ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE INACCESSIBLE, NEARBY DOWN GRADIENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE ROADWAY SEDIMENT TRACKING.

8.1.6. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS APART (5.5.3.11.a). A CALENDAR WEEK IS DEFINED AS SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY. QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTIONS OF TDOT EPSC, NPDES AND WATER QUALITY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE.

8.1.7. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH WHERE SITES OR PORTIONS OF SITES HAVE BEEN TEMPORARILY STABILIZED UNTIL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES RESUME WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BY THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (5.5.3.11.a).

8.1.8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (5.5.3.11.b).

8.1.9. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, USACE SECTION 404, AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 “INSPECTOR”).

8.1.10. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 1 WEEK OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF THE INSPECTION (5.5.3.11.e AND 5.5.3.11.f).

8.1.11. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE “DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS” BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER PER THE CONTRACT.

8.1.12. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET PERMANENT STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.

8.1.13. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (5.5.3.11.h).

8.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (8.7.3.)

THE PROJECT ENGINEER MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

8.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (5.1 AND 8.13.)

8.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (5.1. AND 5.5.3.1.b)

8.3.2. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

8.3.3. UPON CONCLUSION OF THE INSPECTIONS, EPSC MEASURES FOUND TO BE INEFFECTIVE SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT, IF POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE, MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE INSPECTION OR WHEN THE CONDITION IS IDENTIFIED. IF THE REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION IS NOT PRACTICAL WITHIN THE 24-HOUR TIMEFRAME, WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PLACED IN THE FIELD DIARY AND EPSC INSPECTION REPORT. AN ESTIMATED REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION SCHEDULE SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER IDENTIFICATION. (5.5.3.11.e).

8.3.4. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES (SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, OTHER CONTROLS, ETC.) WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY FIFTY PERCENT (50%). (5.5.3.1.d).

8.3.5. DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS OF EPSC MEASURES ARE NOT DAMAGED AND THUS MADE INEFFECTIVE. IF DAMAGE DOES OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR THE EPSC MEASURES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.

8.3.6. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.

8.3.7. SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED AND TREATED IN A MANNER SO THAT THE SEDIMENT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO FEATURES REMOVED FROM, AND DOES NOT MIGRATE ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND/OR INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

8.3.8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (5.5.3.7.a).

8.3.9. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

9. SITE ASSESSMENTS (5.5.3.8.)

QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPLIANCE AND FIELD SERVICES OFFICE GUIDELINES.

10. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (5.5.3.11.h)

10.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE DEPICTED ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.

10.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (5.5.3.6.c): RIP-RAP FOR VELOCITY REDUCTION & EROSION PREVENTION

10.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (5.5.3.7.)

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

☒ LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
☒ CONCRETE WASHOUT
☒ PIPE CULVERTS (I.E. CONCRETE, CORRUGATED METAL, HDPE, ETC.)
☒ MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
☒ EARTH
☒ LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
☒ ROCK
☒ CURING COMPOUND
☒ EXPLOSIVES
☐ OTHER _____

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-5

10.4. WASTE MATERIALS (5.5.3.7.c)

WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AND FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. IMPACTS TO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. SHALL BE AVOIDED IF POSSIBLE. IF UNAVOIDABLE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

10.5. HAZARDOUS WASTE (5.5.3.7.c) (8.8)

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

10.6. SANITARY WASTE (5.5.3.7.b)

PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

10.7. OTHER MATERIALS

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

☒ FERTILIZERS AND LIME

☒ PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES

☒ DIESEL AND GASOLINE

☒ MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

11. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (5.5.3.12.)

11.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

☒ DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER.

☒ WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES THE SITE.

☒ WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST. (3.5.3.1.n)

☒ POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHING FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.

☒ UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER.

☒ FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS.

☐ OTHER: _____

11.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. ALL CHEMICAL TREATMENTS MUST BE APPLIED PER SECTION 6 FLOCCULANTS.

11.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

11.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

11.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (5.5.1.g)?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER: _____

12. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (5.5.3.7.c, 6.1)

12.1. SPILL PREVENTION (5.5.3.7.c)

12.1.1. CONTRACTOR'S BULK FUEL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORED ON-SITE OR ADJACENT TO THE R.O.W. IN ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANKS WITH AGGREGATE STORAGE CAPACITY IN EXCESS OF 1,320 GALLONS SHALL HAVE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT.

12.1.2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING A SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURE (SPCC) PLAN AS REQUIRED BY TDOT SPECIAL PROVISION 107FP (REGARDING WATER QUALITY AND STORM WATER PERMITS) AND THE LAW PRIOR TO STORING 1320 GALLONS ON SITE.

12.1.3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY NECESSARY LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL PERMITS. THE SPCC PLAN AND/OR PERMITS SHALL BE KEPT ON-SITE AND A COPY PROVIDED TO THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER.

12.2. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

12.2.1. HOUSEKEEPING

ONLY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS NEEDED SHALL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

12.2.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RE-SEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL pH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

12.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES

12.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

12.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

12.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

12.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE, AND PROPERLY SIGNED. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

12.4. SPILL MANAGEMENT

IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY:

12.4.1. ALL ONSITE VEHICLES SHALL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANGE OF LEAKAGE AND SPILLS.

12.4.2. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

12.4.3. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

12.4.4. ALL SPILLS SHALL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

12.4.5. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

12.4.6. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

12.4.7. IF AN OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

12.4.8. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PARTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT PROJECT RESPONSIBLE PARTY. ALL SPILLS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY, AND MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT THE POLLUTION OF WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING GROUNDWATER, SHOULD A SPILL OCCUR.

12.5. SPILL NOTIFICATION (6.1)

WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO, OR MORE THAN A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

12.5.1. THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE (E.G. TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES SPECIALIST) AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

12.5.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL PROJECT DEVELOPMENT OFFICE WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

12.5.3. IN ADDITION TO ANY FOLLOW UP NOTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW, A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE,

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-6

WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

12.5.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

13. RECORD-KEEPING

13.1. REQUIRED RECORDS

TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (7.2.1.) (7.2.1.):

13.1.1. THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR.

13.1.2. THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE.

13.1.3. THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.

13.1.4. RECORDS EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES.

13.1.5. RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS.

13.1.6. COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATION AND/OR LICENSING

13.1.7. A COPY OF ANY REGULATORY CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SWPPP OR EPSC CONTROLS.

13.2. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (7.2.1.):

13.2.1. EQUIPMENT
AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

13.2.2. LOCATION
THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC.). AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

13.2.3. METHODS
RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

13.2.4. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

13.2.5. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

13.2.6. IF THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

13.2.7. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

13.3. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (5.4.)

13.3.1. THE EPSC PLAN IS TO SERVE AS AN INITIAL GUIDE FOR SITE PERSONNEL AS THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS DEVELOPS. IT MUST BE AMENDED, MODIFIED, AND UPDATED WHENEVER EPSC INSPECTIONS INDICATE, OR WHERE STATE OR FEDERAL REGULATORY OFFICIALS DETERMINE EPSC MEASURES ARE PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES OR ARE OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

13.3.2. THE STAGES DEPICTED WITHIN THE EPSC PLANS MAY NOT COINCIDE WITH THE ACTUAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION ESTABLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION, THUS MODIFICATIONS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE EPSC PLAN IS MAINTAINED TO DEPICT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS. IT SHOULD BE MAINTAINED SUCH THAT IT WILL ALWAYS REFLECT THE MEASURES THAT ARE INSTALLED DURING THE VARIOUS STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION. IT IS IMPRACTICAL TO DETERMINE ALL THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL OCCUR, THUS THESE DOCUMENTS MUST BE UPDATED THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

13.3.3. THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTOR OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

13.3.3.1. WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.2. WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES, A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.3. WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;

13.3.3.4. TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;

13.3.3.5. WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS.

13.3.3.6. ALL SWPPP REVISION(S) SHALL BE RECORDED WITHIN 1 WEEK BY THE PROJECT EPSC INSPECTOR.

13.3.3.7. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION), CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOTIFY THE PERMITS SECTION FOR PROPER COORDINATION.

13.4. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

13.4.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF PERMANENT STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (7.2.).

13.4.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE PERMANENT STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (5.3.4.) (7.2.1.):

13.4.2.1. A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;

13.4.2.2. THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;

13.4.2.3. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND

13.4.2.4. THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

13.4.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 13.4.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

13.5. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (9.0.)

13.5.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY PERMANENT STABILIZATION, THE TDOT REGIONAL ENGINEER WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

13.5.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE

13.5.2.1. ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED; AND

13.5.2.2. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND

13.5.2.3. ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

13.5.2.4. ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

13.5.2.5. THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND

13.5.2.6. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE PERMANENT STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND

13.5.2.7. ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-7

HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

13.6. RETENTION OF RECORDS (7.1.)

TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

14. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (8.7.5.)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION. THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.

AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (5.3.3.)

ROBBIE STEPHENS
PRINTED NAME

CE MANAGER 2
TITLE

May 15, 2024
DATE

15. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (8.7.6.)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ONSITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS. AS SPECIFIED IN TENNESSEE CODE ANNOTATED SECTION 39-16-702(a)(4), THIS DECLARATION IS MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY.

AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (5.3.3.)

PRINTED NAME

TITLE

DATE

16. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (1.5.2.)

LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT **(TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)**:

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	**YES OR NO**	**PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.**	**EXPIRATION DATE***
TDEC ARAP	YES	NRS23.237	APRIL 22, 2029
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-8

17. **OUTFALL TABLE (5.5.1.c, 6.4.1.e, 6.4.1.f)**

OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	SEDIMENT TRAP OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
OUT-1		138+25 RT	0.80	1.66			N/A	N/A	WWC/UDF-5A	
OUT-1		138+25 RT	1.17		4.63	4.63	N/A	NO	WWC/UDF-5A	OUT-1A BYPASSES OUT-1 AS CLEANWATER, PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-1A	143.50 RT	0.87		3.48	3.48	N/A	N/A		
OUT-2		138+90 LT	2.28	3.16			N/A	N/A	WTL-4A	
OUT-2		138+90 LT	1.45		2.25	2.25	N/A	N/A	WTL-4A	
OUT-5		244+25 LT SR-222	5.37		0.43	0.43	N/A	N/A		
OUT-6		85+15 RT RAMP C	6.38	3.19			N/A	N/A	STR-1A	
OUT-6		85+15 RT RAMP C	1.60		3.33	3.33	N/A	N/A	STR-1A	
OUT-7		85+95 RT RAMP C	4.54	5.58			NO	NO	STR-1A	INCLUDES 3.48 ACRES OF DIVERTED AREA
OUT-7		85+95 RT RAMP C	2.50		3.74	3.74	N/A	NO	STR-1A	PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-7A	157+45 RT	4.34		1.92	1.92	N/A	N/A		
OUT-8		168+90 RT	5.20	8.58			NO	NO	STR-1A	PARENT OUTFALL
OUT-8		168+90 RT	0.50		10.17	10.17	NO	NO	STR-1A	PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-8A	168+90 CL	5.20	2.14			N/A	N/A		
	OUT-8A	168+90 CL	0.50		2.14	2.14	N/A	N/A		
	OUT-8B	168+30 LT	5.20	4.74			N/A	NO		INCLUDES 2.22 ACRES OF DIVERTED AREA
	OUT-8B	168+30 LT	4.77		5.03	5.03	NO	NO		INCLUDES 2.93 ACRES OF DIVERTED AREA
	OUT-8C	156+40 LT	1.27	1.70			N/A	N/A		
	OUT-8C	156+80 LT	0.46		3.00	3.00	N/A	N/A		
OUT-9		170+60 RT	3.71		1.12	1.12	N/A	N/A		
OUT-10		187+25 RT	2.39	1.60			N/A	N/A		
OUT-10		187+05 RT	0.94		1.90	1.90	N/A	N/A		
OUT-11		190+10 LT	1.42	1.45			N/A	N/A		
OUT-11		190+10 LT	0.80		2.57	2.57	N/A	N/A		
OUT-12		258+25 RT SR-222	4.78		5.39	5.39	NO	NO	WWC/UDF-7A	PARENT OUTFALL
	OUT-12A	258+00 RT SR-222	4.36		1.06	1.06	N/A	N/A		
	OUT-12B	258+00 LT SR-222	4.45		2.33	2.33	N/A	N/A		
	OUT-12C	258+80 LT SR-222	3.13		1.41	1.41	N/A	N/A		
OUT-13		258+50 RT SR-222	5.29	3.18			N/A	N/A	WWC/UDF-7A	
OUT-14		263+70 LT SR-222	3.14	0.92			N/A	N/A		

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE. OUTFALLS 3 & 4 HAVE BEEN OMITTED

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
P.E.	2024	24S222-S1-003	
CONST.	2024	24S222-S1-003	S-9

OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	SEDIMENT TRAP OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING RESOURCE (TDOT EBR LABEL) OR OTHER	COMMENTS
OUT-15		12+00 RT CONNECTOR	4.30	0.30			N/A	N/A		
OUT-16		11+90 LT CONNECTOR	3.38	0.21			N/A	N/A		
OUT-17		268+05 RT SR-222	1.88	2.96			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-17		268+05 RT SR-222	2.31		1.98	1.98	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-18		11+15 RT THORPE DR.	1.37	0.42			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-19		11+15 RT THORPE DR.	2.06	2.83			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-20		11+45 RT THORPE DR.	1.60	0.28			N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-21		11+80 LT THORPE DR.	0.40		0.94	0.94	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-22		13+20 RT FRONTAGE RD 3	4.91		0.82	0.82	N/A	N/A	WWC/UDF-7A	
OUT-23		12+90 LT CONNECTOR	3.85		1.45	1.45	N/A	N/A		
OUT-24		10+75 RT THORPE DR	0.98		3.11	3.11	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-25		11+20 LT THORPE DR.	1.71		0.76	0.76	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	
OUT-26		11+25 RT THORPE DR.	0.89		2.78	2.78	N/A	N/A	WWC/EPH-8A	

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED, HATCHED, OR REMOVED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE. OUTFALLS 3 & 4 HAVE BEEN OMITTED

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

From: Robbie Stephens
To: Tricia Swaney; Brian Lee
Cc: Water Permits
Subject: RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04
Date: Monday, May 20, 2024 5:44:58 PM
Attachments: image002.png
image003.png
image006.png

Hey Tricia,

No reason to apologize. I need to apologize for being so foolish. Attached is the revised NOI with the correct date.

Thanks,

Robbie Stephens | Statewide Transportation Engineer
Environmental Division – Environmental Engineering Office
James K. Polk Building, 9th Floor
505 Deaderick St., Nashville, TN 37243
Office phone. 615-253-7693
Cell phone. 615-924-1902
robbie.stephens@tn.gov
tn.gov/tdot

From: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Sent: Monday, May 20, 2024 3:49 PM
To: Robbie Stephens <Robbie.Stephens@tn.gov>; Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
Cc: Water Permits <Water.Permits@tn.gov>
Subject: FW: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

My apologies for another email. Beth Rorie takes care of uploading files into Waterlog and came across this. Can you correct the year?

Owner or Developer Name: (print or type):	Signature:	Date:
Robbie Stephens		May 15, 2025

Thank you!

From: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2024 7:18 AM
To: Water Permits <Water.Permits@tn.gov>
Subject: FW: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

Can you replace the respective pages of the original submittal? Thank you!

From: Robbie Stephens <Robbie.Stephens@tn.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 5:05 PM
To: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Cc: Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
Subject: RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

Tricia,

Attached are the revised SWPPP plan sheets and NOI.

If you need anything else, feel free to reach out to Brian or me.

Thanks,

Robbie Stephens | Statewide Transportation Engineer
Environmental Division – Environmental Engineering Office
James K. Polk Building, 9th Floor
505 Deaderick St., Nashville, TN 37243

Office phone. 615-253-7693
Cell phone. 615-924-1902
robbie.stephens@tn.gov
tn.gov/tdot

From: Brian Lee
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 4:18 PM
To: 'Tricia Swaney' <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Subject: RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

Hey Tricia,
Thank you for meeting today and discussing the receiving waters. After looking at it further, I think you are correct that Outfall 1 will drain to Little Cypress Creek. Thank you for pointing that out! I have revised the NOI to add Little Cypress Creek as a receiving water along with the associated watersheds and also added it to the Receiving Waters Table in the SWPPP. Those revised documents are attached. I also updated the NOI in the Documentation Binder but it is too large to email so it is available for download at the link below:

Revised SWPPP Documents TDOT PIN 132132.04

Sorry for the initial oversight, please let me know if you need anything else.

Thanks,
Brian

Brian Lee, PE, CPESC, CPSWQ
Vice President
office: 615-297-8957
mobile: 615-406-3160
2817 Erica Place
Nashville, TN 37204
blee@palmernet.com

From: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 2:55 PM
To: Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
Subject: RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

SURE! Just click on the link when you're ready!

From: Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 2:54 PM
To: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

Hey Tricia,
My meeting at tdot ran long, I'm heading back to the office now but it may be 3:10 or 3:15 before I can join the meeting. Is that ok?
Thanks, Brian

> On May 15, 2024, at 12:18 PM, Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov> wrote:
>
> Thank you so much! I've sent the teams call invite. I'm sure It won't take but a few minutes. I appreciate your time!
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
> **Sent:** Wednesday, May 15, 2024 12:16 PM
> **To:** Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
> **Subject:** [EXTERNAL] RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04
>
> Sure, be happy to. I have a meeting today from 1:00 to 2:30 but should be available any time before or after.
>
> Thanks,
> Brian

Brian Lee, PE, CPESC, CPSWQ
Vice President
office: 615-297-8957
mobile: 615-406-3160
2817 Erica Place
Nashville, TN 37204
blee@palmernet.com

From: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 12:14 PM
To: Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
Subject: RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

Afternoon, I'm afraid I have some more questions regarding the receiving waters and WWC. Would it be ok if I scheduled a teams meet/call with you? I'd call you from my state issued cell phone but it likes to drop calls after the person answers.

From: Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 9:04 AM
To: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>; Robbie Stephens <Robbie.Stephens@tn.gov>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

***** This is an EXTERNAL email. Please exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email - STS-Security. *****

Hey Tricia,
Good morning, there will not be more than 50 acres disturbed at one time. Please let me know if you have any additional questions.

Have a good day!

Thanks,
Brian

Brian Lee, PE, CPESC, CPSWQ
Vice President
office: 615-297-8957
mobile: 615-406-3160
2817 Erica Place
Nashville, TN 37204
blee@palmernet.com

<image001.jpg>

From: Tricia Swaney <Tricia.Swaney@tn.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 7:58 AM
To: Brian Lee <BLee@palmernet.com>; Robbie Stephens <Robbie.Stephens@tn.gov>
Subject: TNR192282 - TDOT Pin 132132.04

Good morning,

I see in the NOI that the total disturbed area exceeds 50 acres. Will there be 50 or more acres disturbed at one time?

Thank you!

Department of Environment & Conservation

Tricia Swaney | Environmental Protection Specialist
Division of Water Resources, Water-Based Systems Unit
Davy Crockett Tower, 9th Floor
500 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243
p. 615-946-6803
tricia.swaney@tn.gov
tn.gov/environment

We are happy to help! Please let us know how we are doing by filling out this short customer satisfaction survey.